
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & DATA SCIENCE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B.TECH. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE
CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3152	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory ^s	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				16	1	10	27	22

^s Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

SEMESTER II								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3252	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3256	Physics for Information Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	AD3251	Data Structures Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level I [#]	-	2	0	0	2	2 [#]
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	AD3271	Data Structures Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ^s	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				17	1	16	34	26

^s NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

^s Skill Based Course



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER III

SEMESTER III								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3354	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	AD3391	Database Design and Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AD3351	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	AD3301	Data Exploration and Visualization	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	AL3391	Artificial Intelligence	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	AD3381	Database Design and Management Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	AD3311	Artificial Intelligence Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development ^s	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				18	1	14	33	26

^s Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3391	Probability and Statistics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	AL3452	Operating Systems	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	AL3451	Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AD3491	Fundamentals of Data Science and Analytics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS3591	Computer Networks	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [*]
PRACTICALS								
8.	AD3411	Data Science and Analytics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	AD3461	Machine Learning Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				17	1	12	30	24

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.



PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER V

SEMESTER V								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	AD3501	Deep Learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CW3551	Data and Information Security	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CS3551	Distributed Computing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PCC	2	0	2	4	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I ^a	MC	3	0	0	3	Non-credit course
PRACTICALS								
8.	AD3511	Deep Learning Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	AD3512	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL				-	-	-	-	22

^a Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

SEMESTER VI								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3691	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II &	AC	3	0	0	3	Non-credit course
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3 [#]		3	0	0	3	
TOTAL				-	-	-	-	19

^{*}Open Elective - I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes

[‡] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[‡] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA



PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

SEMESTER VII / VIII								
S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management [#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
TOTAL				14	0	0	14	14

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).

[#] Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII / VII*

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	AD3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
TOTAL				0	0	20	20	10

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

TOTAL CREDITS: 163



[Handwritten signature]

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS 2017
B. TECH. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)
I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Lab	BS	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				31	19	0	12	25

SEMESTER II

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	BT8291	Microbiology	BS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BT8251	Biochemistry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BT8261	Biochemistry Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				29	21	0	8	25



1

PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER III

SI. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equation	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	BT8302	Applied Thermodynamics for Biotechnologists	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BI8301	Basics of Fluid and Solids Operations	ES	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BT8305	Cell Biology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BT8301	Stoichiometry	PC	5	3	2	0	4
6.	BT8304	Bioorganic Chemistry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BI8311	Bioorganic Chemistry Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BI8312	Cell Biology and Microbiology Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				27	18	1	8	25

SEMESTER IV

SI. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BT8404	Bioprocess Principles	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BI8401	Heat Transfer Operations	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BT8502	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BT8501	Mass Transfer Operations	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BT8512	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BI8411	Chemical Engineering Lab I	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				27	18	1	8	24



SEMESTER V

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BI8501	Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	BT8591	Bioprocess Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BI8511	Chemical Engineering Lab II	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BT8511	Bioprocess Lab I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				26	18	0	8	24

*Course from the curriculum of other UG programme

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BT8013	Metabolic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BI8601	Biological Reaction Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BT8611	Bioprocess Lab II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BT8612	Genetic Engineering Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				27	18	1	8	22




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER VII

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT RIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BI8701	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8751	Down Stream Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
	BI8702	Bioprocess Dynamics and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BI8703	Good Manufacturing Practice and Validation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
8.	BI8711	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	BT8711	Down Stream Processing Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				26	18	0	8	22

*Course from the curriculum of other UG programme

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
PRACTICALS								
1.	BI8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
TOTAL				25	3	0	22	10

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS : 177


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SUBJECT AREA WISE DETAILS**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	BI8301	Basics of Fluid and Solids Operations	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BI8411	Chemical Engineering Lab I	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BI8511	Chemical Engineering Lab II	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	BT8591	Bioprocess Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Lab	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BT8291	Microbiology	BS	3	3	0	0	3
8.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
9.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
10.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4


PRINCIPAL⁵
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	BT8251	Biochemistry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8261	Biochemistry Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	BT8302	Applied Thermodynamics for Biotechnologists	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BT8305	Cell Biology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BT8301	Stoichiometry	PC	5	3	2	0	4
6.	BT8304	Biorganic Chemistry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BI8311	Bioorganic Chemistry Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BI8312	Cell Biology and Microbiology Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	BT8404	Bioprocess Principles	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BI8401	Heat Transfer Operations	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	BT8502	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	BT8501	Mass Transfer Operations	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	BT8512	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	BI8501	Molecular Biology And Genetic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	BT8511	Bioprocess Lab I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	BT8013	Metabolic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	BI8601	Biological Reaction Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	BT8611	Bioprocess Lab II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	BT8612	Genetic Engineering Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.	BI8701	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	BT8751	Downstream Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BI8702	Bioprocess Dynamics and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BI8703	Good Manufacturing Practice And Validation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BI8711	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
25.	BT8711	Downstream Processing Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	BT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.TECH. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by other Branches)

OPEN ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OIC551	Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OIC501	Basic Control Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OEC551	Control System Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OMT701	Industrial Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ORO751	Nano Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS 2017
B. TECH. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)
I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics – I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Lab	BS	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				31	19	0	12	25

SEMESTER II

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics – II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	BT8291	Microbiology	BS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BT8251	Biochemistry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BT8261	Biochemistry Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				29	21	0	8	25


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SEMESTER V

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BI8501	Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	BT8591	Bioprocess Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BI8511	Chemical Engineering Lab II	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BT8511	Bioprocess Lab I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				26	18	0	8	24

*Course from the curriculum of other UG programme

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BT8013	Metabolic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BI8601	Biological Reaction Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BT8611	Bioprocess Lab II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BT8612	Genetic Engineering Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				27	18	1	8	22


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SEMESTER VII

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	BI8701	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8751	Down Stream Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
	BI8702	Bioprocess Dynamics and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BI8703	Good Manufacturing Practice and Validation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
8.	BI8711	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	BT8711	Down Stream Processing Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				26	18	0	8	22

*Course from the curriculum of other UG programme

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
PRACTICALS								
1.	BI8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
TOTAL				25	3	0	22	10

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS : 177


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES COURSES (PEC)

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
ELECTIVES I								
1.	CH8791	Transport Phenomena	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8403	Enzyme Technology and Bio-transformations	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CH8078	Process Plant Utilities	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
ELECTIVES II								
1.	BT8021	Genetics	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8651	Bioinformatics	PEC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	BT8005	Animal Biotechnology	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
ELECTIVES III								
1.	BI8001	Bioreactor Design	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CH8076	Piping and Instrumentation	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BT8024	Biosafety and Hazard Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
ELECTIVES IV								
1.	BT8016	Genomics and Proteomics	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8503	Protein Engineering	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BT8007	Cancer Biology	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
ELECTIVES V								
1.	BI8002	Molecular Modeling and Drug Design	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8008	Molecular Pathogenesis of Infectious Diseases	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BT8026	Stem Cell Technology	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
ELECTIVES VI								
1.	BI8003	Process Economics and Plant Design	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8017	Biofuel	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BI8004	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PEC	3	3	0	0	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SUBJECT AREAWISE DETAILS**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Lab	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	BI8301	Basics of Fluid and Solids Operations	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BI8411	Chemical Engineering Lab I	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BI8511	Chemical Engineering Lab II	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	BT8591	Bioprocess Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Lab	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BT8291	Microbiology	BS	3	3	0	0	3
8.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
9.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
10.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	BT8251	Biochemistry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BT8261	Biochemistry Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	BT8302	Applied Thermodynamics for Biotechnologists	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BT8305	Cell Biology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BT8301	Stoichiometry	PC	5	3	2	0	4
6.	BT8304	Biorganic Chemistry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BI8311	Bioorganic Chemistry Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BI8312	Cell Biology and Microbiology Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	BT8404	Bioprocess Principles	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BI8401	Heat Transfer Operations	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	BT8502	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	BT8501	Mass Transfer Operations	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	BT8512	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	BI8501	Molecular Biology And Genetic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	BT8511	Bioprocess Lab I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	BT8013	Metabolic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	BI8601	Biological Reaction Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	BT8611	Bioprocess Lab II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	BT8612	Genetic Engineering Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.	BI8701	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	BT8751	Downstream Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BI8702	Bioprocess Dynamics and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BI8703	Good Manufacturing Practice And Validation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BI8711	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
25.	BT8711	Downstream Processing Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	BT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

SUMMARY

S. No.	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								TOTAL CREDITS
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HS	4	4	-	3	-	3	-	-	14
2	BS	12	10	4	4	4	-	-	-	34
3	ES	9	6	3	2	5	-	-	-	25
4	PC	-	5	17	14	5	10	16	-	67
5	PE	-	-	-	-	6	9	3	-	18
6	OE	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	6
7	EEC	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	10	13
TOTAL		25	25	25	24	24	22	22	10	177


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B. TECH. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII

SEMESTER I

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3152	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory \$	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				16	1	10	27	22

\$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3252	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3252	Materials Science for Biotechnologists	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3252	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 1 [#]	-	2	0	0	2	2
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BE3272	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ^{\$}	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				17	1	16	31	23

NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

\$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	BT3392	Biochemistry	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BT3351	Cell Biology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BT3352	Microbiology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CH3352	Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BT3491	Chemical Process Calculations in Biotechnology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BT3361	Biochemistry Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	BT3362	Cell and Microbiology Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development ^{\$}	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				18	1	8	27	23

^{\$} Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

SEMESTER IV								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3391	Probability and Statistics	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
3.	BI3401	Chemical Thermodynamics and Bio-Thermodynamics	ESC	4	0	0	4	4
4.	BT3451	Analytical Techniques In Biotechnology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BT3391	Basic Industrial Biotechnology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BT3452	Industrial Enzymology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	BI3411	Chemical Engineering Laboratory-1 (Fluid Mechanics & Heat Transfer)	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	BT3461	Analytical Instrumentation Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
10.	BI3511	Industrial Training/Internship I*	EEC	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL				18	1	6	25	22

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

*Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/internship during IV Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in V semester

SEMESTER V

SEMESTER V								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BT3551	Bioprocess Principles	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BT3552	Immunology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3501	Heat and Mass Transfer	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course- I ^{&}	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	BT3561	Immunology Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	BI3511	Industrial Training/Internship I [*]	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL				21	0	3	24	21.5

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-I)

^{*}Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/internship during IV Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in V semester

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BI3601	Chemical Reaction Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BT3651	Bioprocess Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective - I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II ^{&}	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 #
PRACTICALS								
9.	BI3611	Chemical Engineering Lab-2 (Mass Transfer & Chemical Reaction Engineering)	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
10.	BT3661	Bioprocess Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
11.	BI3711	Industrial Training/Internship II ^{##}	EEC	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL				21	0	6	27	21

^{*}Open Elective - I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.

^{##}Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/Internship during VI Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in VII semester

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SEMESTER VII/VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BT3751	Downstream Processing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3791	Human values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
3.		Management Elective [#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective - II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective - III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective - IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	BT3761	Downstream Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	BI3711	Industrial Training/Internship II ^{##}	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL				17	0	3	20	20.5

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

**Open Elective - II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.

***Open Elective III and IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes)

[#] Elective- Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses

^{##} Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/Internship during VI Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in VII semester

SEMESTER VIII/VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	BI3811	Project Work / Internship [#]	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
TOTAL				0	0	20	20	10

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

[#] 15 weeks of continuous Internship in an organization carries 10 credits.

TOTAL CREDITS: 163


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I: BIOPROCESS & BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BI3001	Bioreactor Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BI3002	Sustainable Bioprocess Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3003	Pilot Plant, Scale Up practices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CH3651	Process dynamics and control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CBT331	Bioprocess Modelling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BI3004	MATLAB programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II: BIOSCIENCES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	PY3391	Human Anatomy and Physiology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BI3005	Pathology and Microbiology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3006	Molecular Forensics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BI3007	Metabolic Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BI3008	Nanobiotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BI3009	Stem Cell Therapeutics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL III: MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BI3010	Molecular Medicine and Diagnostics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CBT372	Cancer Biology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3011	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BI3012	Drug Design and Discovery	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CBT333	Tissue Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BI3013	Vaccine Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



VERTICAL IV: COMPUTATIONAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BI3014	Clinical Data Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BI3015	Big Data Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3016	Genomics and Proteomics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BI3017	Computational Biology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BI3018	Bioinformatics and Basics of R - Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPY331	Computer Aided Drug Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL V: QUALITY AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BI3019	Cancer Management Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BI3020	Clinical Trials, Bioethics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3021	Regulation Affairs in Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CBT332	Intellectual Property Rights in Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BI3023	Entrepreneurship and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BI3024	Bioethics and Biosafety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI: FOOD & AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BI3025	Agricultural Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BI3026	Algae Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3027	Engineering Properties of Food Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BI3028	Storage Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BI3029	Green Technology in Food Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BI3030	Biomass and Bioenergy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL VII: PLANT & ANIMAL TISSUE CULTURE

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BI3031	Plant Tissue Culture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BI3032	Animal Biotechnology and Cell Culture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3033	Advances in Animal Biotechnology and Tissue Culture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BI3034	Crop Improvement	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BI3035	Agrochemicals	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BI3036	Advances in processing of Horticulture, Spices and Plantation Products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VIII: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BI3037	Environmental Pollution Control Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BI3038	Medical Waste Treatment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BI3039	Role of Biotechnology in Environment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BI3040	Occupational Safety Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BI3041	Industrial Safety and Hazard Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BI3022	Industrial Effluent Treatment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

Vertical I Bioprocess & Biochemical Engineering	Vertical II Biosciences	Vertical III Medical Biotechnology	Vertical IV Computational Biotechnology	Vertical V Quality and Regulatory Affairs	Vertical VI Food & Agriculture Engineering	Vertical VII Plant & Animal Tissue culture	Vertical VIII Environmental Engineering
Bioreactor engineering	Human anatomy, physiology	Molecular medicine and diagnostics	Clinical data management	Cancer management technology	Agricultural biotechnology	Plant tissue culture	Environmental Pollution Control Engineering
Sustainable bioprocess development	Pathology & microbiology	Cancer biology	Big data analysis	Clinical trials, bioethics	Algae biotechnology	Animal Biotechnology and Cell Culture	Medical waste treatment
Pilot plant, scale up practices	Molecular forensics	Pharmaceutical biotechnology	Genomics , proteomics	Regulation affairs in Biotechnology	Engineering properties of food materials	Advances in Animal Biotechnology, tissue culture	Role of Biotechnology in Environment
Process dynamics and control	Metabolic engineering	Drug design and discovery	Computational biology	Intellectual property rights in Biotechnology	Storage engineering	Crop improvement	Occupational Safety Management
Bioprocess modelling and simulations	Nanobiotechnology	Tissue engineering	Bioinformatics and basics of R programming	Entrepreneurship & Management	Green Tech in Food processing	Agrochemicals	Industrial Safety & Hazard Analysis
MATLAB programme	Stem cell therapeutics	Vaccine technology	Computer aided drug design	Bioethics and Biosafety	Biomass, Bioenergy	Advances in processing of Horticulture, species, pl anation products	Industrial Effluent Treatment

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Refer to the regulations 2021, Clause 6.3. (Amended on 27.07.2023)



✓

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

OPEN ELECTIVES

Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories.

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (E OMA355 MERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS333	Augmented Reality / Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	MF3003	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OPR351	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	AU3791	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



15.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	CPE334	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	CBM348	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	CBM333	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CME343	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
11.	MF3010	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	AU3002	Batteries and Management System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	AU3008	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.TECH. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by other Branches)

OPEN ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OIC551	Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OIC501	Basic Control Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OEC551	Control System Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OMT701	Industrial Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ORO751	Nano Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3

CIVIL ENGINEERING

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :

- I. To prepare students for successful careers in Civil Engineering field that meets the needs of Indian and multinational companies.
- II. To develop the confidence and ability among students to synthesize data and technical concepts and thereby apply it in real world problems.
- III. To develop students to use modern techniques, skill and mathematical engineering tools for solving problems in Civil Engineering.
- IV. To provide students with a sound foundation in mathematical, scientific and engineering fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve and analyse engineering problems and to prepare them for graduate studies.
- V. To promote students to work collaboratively on multi-disciplinary projects and make them engage in life-long learning process throughout their professional life.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.
2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
3. Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design and conduct experiments, analyze and interpret data.
4. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications.
5. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to visualize and work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.
6. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern engineering tools, software and equipment to analyze problems.
7. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
8. Graduate will be able to communicate effectively in both verbal and written form.
9. Graduate will show the understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.
10. Graduate will develop confidence for self education and ability for life-long learning.

PEOs & POs

The B.E. Civil Engineering Program outcomes leading to the achievement of the objectives are summarized in the following Table.

Programme Educational Objectives	Programme Outcomes									
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
I	X	X		X	X					
II		X	X							
III				X			X			
IV	X				X					
V						X		X	X	X


PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

			PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
YEAR 1	SEM 1	Communicative English				✓				✓		
		Engineering Mathematics – I	✓									
		Engineering Physics	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Engineering Chemistry	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
		Problem Solving and Python Programming	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
		Engineering Graphics	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
	SEM 2	Technical English				✓				✓		
		Engineering Mathematics – II	✓									
		Physics for Civil Engineering	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering										
		Environmental Science and Engineering							✓		✓	
		Engineering Mechanics	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
		Engineering Practices Laboratory	✓	✓				✓	✓			
		Computer Aided Building Drawing										
			PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
YEAR 2	SEM 3	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations										
		Engineering Geology		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓
		Construction Materials		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓
		Strength of Materials I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
		Fluid Mechanics	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
		Surveying		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓
		Surveying Laboratory										
		Construction Materials Laboratory										

YEAR 3		Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking										
	SEM 4	Numerical Methods										
		Construction Techniques and Practices		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓
		Strength of Materials II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
		Applied Hydraulic Engineering	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
		Concrete Technology	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
		Soil Mechanics	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
		Strength of Materials Laboratory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
		Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Advanced Reading and Writing										
			PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
	SEM 5	Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
		Foundation Engineering		✓		✓			✓		✓	✓
		Structural Analysis I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
		Water Supply Engineering			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
		Open Elective- I*										
		Professional Elective I										
		Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory		✓		✓			✓			✓
		Soil Mechanics Laboratory			✓		✓	✓				
		Survey Camp (2 weeks-During V Semester)			✓	✓					✓	
	SEM 6											
		Design of Steel Structural Elements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
		Structural Analysis II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
		Irrigation Engineering	✓	✓		✓						
		Wastewater Engineering	✓	✓		✓						

YEAR 4		Highway Engineering		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
		Professional Elective II										
		Highway Engineering Laboratory								✓		
		Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing										
		Professional Communication										
			PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
	SEM 7	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓
		Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering		✓		✓			✓		✓	✓
		Structural Design and Drawing	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓
		Professional Elective III										
		Open Elective II*										
		Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)		✓		✓			✓			✓
		Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI semester–Summer)				✓			✓	✓		✓
	SEM 8											
		Professional Elective IV										
		Professional Elective V										
		Project Work		✓		✓			✓			✓


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics – I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics – II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8201	Physics for Civil Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

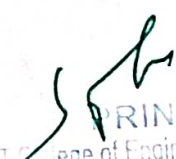
ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CE8392	Engineering Geology	ES	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8211	Computer Aided Building Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	CE8391	Construction Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8301	Strength of Materials I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8302	Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8351	Surveying	PC	3	3	0	0	3

6.	CE8481	Strength of Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CE8361	Surveying Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8311	Construction Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CE8401	Construction Techniques and Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CE8402	Strength of Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CE8403	Applied Hydraulic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CE8404	Concrete Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	CE8491	Soil Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	CE8461	Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	CE8501	Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
16.	CE8502	Structural Analysis I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	CE8511	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
18.	CE8512	Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	CE8591	Foundation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	CE8601	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
21.	CE8602	Structural Analysis II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	CE8603	Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	CE8604	Highway Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	CE8611	Highway Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
25.	CE8612	Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
26.	EN8592	Wastewater Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	EN8491	Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.	CE8701	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	CE8702	Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	CE8703	Structural Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	CE8513	Survey Camp (2 weeks – During IV Semester)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
4.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	CE8711	Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CE8712	Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
7.	CE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

SEMESTER V ELECTIVE - I

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GI8012	Digital Cadastre	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GI8013	Advanced Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GI8014	Geographic Information System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GI8015	Geoinformatics Applications for Civil Engineers	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GI8491	Total Station and GPS Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - II

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8001	Ground Improvement Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8002	Introduction to Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8003	Rock Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8004	Urban Planning and Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8005	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

**SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE – III**

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8006	Pavement Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8007	Traffic Engineering and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8008	Transport and Environment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8009	Industrial Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8010	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8011	Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8012	Construction Planning and Scheduling	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EN8591	Municipal Solid Waste Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	GE8072	Foundation Skills In Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

**SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE – IV**

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8013	Coastal Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8014	Participatory Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8015	Integrated Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8016	Groundwater Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8017	Water Resources Systems Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8018	Geo-Environmental Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8091	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

**SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE – V**

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8019	Computer Aided Design of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8020	Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8021	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8022	Prefabricated Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8023	Bridge Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Credits Total
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HS	4	7							11
2	BS	12	7	4	4					27
3	ES	9	9	3						21
4	PC		2	16	19	17	20	10		84
5	PE					3	3	3	6	15
6	OE					3		3		6
7	EEC			1	1	2	1	4	10	19
	Total	25	25	24	24	25	24	20	16	183
8	Non-Credit/Mandatory									

SUMMARY


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021**

B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates of the programme B E Civil Engineering will

- I. Gain knowledge and skills in Civil engineering which will enable them to have a career and professional accomplishment in the public or private sector organizations
- II. Become consultants on complex real life Civil Engineering problems related to Infrastructure development especially housing, construction, water supply, sewerage, transport, spatial planning.
- III. Become entrepreneurs and develop processes and technologies to meet desired infrastructure needs of society and formulate solutions that are technically sound, Economically feasible, and socially acceptable.
- IV. Perform investigation for solving Civil Engineering problems by conducting research using modern equipment and software tools.
- V. Function in multi-disciplinary teams and advocate policies, systems, processes and equipment to support civil engineering

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO# Graduate Attribute

- 1 **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2 **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of Mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3 **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4 **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5 **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6 **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- 7 **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8 **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9 **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12 **Life-long Learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On successful completion of the Civil Engineering Degree programme, the Graduates shall exhibit the following:

PSO1 Knowledge of Civil Engineering discipline

Demonstrate in-depth knowledge of Civil Engineering discipline, with an ability to evaluate, analyze and synthesize existing and new knowledge.

PSO2 Critical analysis of Civil Engineering problems and innovation

Critically analyze complex Civil Engineering problems, apply independent judgment for synthesizing information and make innovative advances in a theoretical, practical and policy context.

PSO3 Conceptualization and evaluation of engineering solutions to Civil Engineering

Issues Conceptualize and solve Civil Engineering problems, evaluate potential solutions and arrive at technically feasible, economically viable and environmentally sound solutions with due consideration of health, safety, and socio cultural factors

PEO / PO Mapping:

PEOs	POs												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
II	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
III	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
IV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
V	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome

		Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
YEAR I	SEMESTER I	Professional English - I	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	-	-	-
		Matrices and Calculus	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
		Engineering Physics	3	3	1.6	1.2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Engineering Chemistry	2.8	1.3	1.6	1	-	1.5	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-
		Problem Solving and Python Programming	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	
		தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils															
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3	2.4	2.6	1	1										
		English Laboratory ^s	2.6	1.3	1.6	1	1	1.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	-
	SEMESTER II	Professional English - II	3	3	3	3	2.75	3	3	3	2.2	3	3	3	-	-	-
		Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
		Physics for Civil Engineering	3	1.75	2	2	1.2	1.4									
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	2	1	1					1					-	-	-
		Engineering Graphics	3	1	2		2					3		2	2	2	
		தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology															
		NCC Credit Course Level 1 st															
		Engineering Practices Laboratory	3	2			1	1	1					2	2	1	1
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6				1.2	1.6						
		Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ^s	2.4	2.8	3	3	1.8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
YEAR II	SEMESTER III	Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
		Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	-	-	-
		Engineering Mechanics	3	2	3	1	2							2	3	1	2
		Fluid Mechanics	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
		Surveying and Levelling	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2		2	2	3	3	3
		Construction Materials and Technology	2	2	1	2	1	1	2		1		2	2	3	2	2
		Water Supply and Waste Water Engineering	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
		Surveying and Levelling Laboratory	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
		Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		Professional Development															

YEAR II	SEMESTER IV	Applied Hydraulics Engineering	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	3
		Strength of Materials	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3
		Concrete Technology	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
		Soil Mechanics	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	3
		Highway and Railway Engineering	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2
		Environmental Sciences and Sustainability**	2.8	1.8	1	1	-	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-
		NCC Credit Course Level 2 [#]															
		Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1
		Materials Testing Laboratory	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	2
		Soil Mechanics Laboratory	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	3
	Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
YEAR III	SEMESTER V	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	3
		Structural Analysis I	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Foundation Engineering	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	3
		Professional Elective I															
		Professional Elective II															
		Professional Elective III															
		Mandatory Course-I ^{&}															
		Highway Engineering Laboratory	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	2
		Survey Camp (2 weeks)	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
	SEMESTER VI	Design of Steel Structural Elements	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3
		Structural Analysis II	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Engineering Geology	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Professional Elective IV															
		Professional Elective V															
		Professional Elective VI															
		Open Elective – I*															
		Mandatory Course-II ^{&}															
		NCC Credit Course Level 3 [#]															
		Building Drawing and Detailing Laboratory	3	2		2	2	3		2	3	2		2	3	2	2

		Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
YEAR IV	SEMESTER VII	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
		Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
		Human Values and Ethics															
		Total Quality Management	2.5	3		3	2.6	3	2	3			3	2.5	2	3	
		Open Elective – II**															
		Open Elective – III***															
		Open Elective – IV***															
	SEMESTER VIII	Project Work/Internship	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3

1 – Low; 2 – Medium; 3 – High; ‘-’ – No correlation




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

S.No.	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1.	Concrete Structures	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
2.	Steel Structures	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
3.	Prefabricated Structures	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
4.	Prestressed Concrete Structures	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
5.	Rehabilitation/Heritage Restoration	3	2	3				1	1	1			1	1	1	2
6.	Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
7.	Introduction to Finite Element Method	3	3	2	2	2	1			3		1	2	3	2	2
8.	Formwork Engineering	2	3	3	2	1	1	2		3		2	2	3	2	2
9.	Construction Equipment And Machinery	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
10.	Sustainable Construction and Lean Construction	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3
11.	Digitalized Construction Laboratory	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
12.	Construction Management and Safety	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
13.	Advanced Construction Techniques	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
14.	Energy Efficient Buildings	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3		3	3	3	3
15.	Geoenvironmental Engineering	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	3
16.	Ground Improvement Techniques	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
17.	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
18.	Rock Mechanics	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3
19.	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3

20.	Pile Foundation	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3
21.	Tunneling Engineering	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3
22.	Total Station and GPS Surveying	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
23.	Remote Sensing concepts	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3
24.	Satellite Image Processing	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
25.	Cartography and GIS	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
26.	Photogrammetry	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
27.	Airborne and Terrestrial Laser mapping	3	3	3	3	3	3					3	3	3	3	3
28.	Hydrographic Surveying	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
29.	Airports and Harbours	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2		1	2	3	3	3
30.	Traffic Engineering and Management	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3
31.	Urban Planning and Development	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
32.	Smart cities	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
33.	Intelligent Transport Systems	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
34.	Pavement Engineering	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2
35.	Transportation Planning Process	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
36.	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	2	3	2	2	3	2	3		3	1	3	2	2	2	3
37.	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
38.	Environmental Impact Assessment	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2
39.	Industrial Wastewater Management	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
40.	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	3
41.	Environmental Policy and Legislations	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3		1	1	2	3	2	2
42.	Environment Health and Safety	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2

43.	Participatory Water Resources Management	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
44.	Groundwater Engineering	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
45.	Water Resources Systems Engineering	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
46.	Watershed Conservation and Management	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
47.	Integrated Water Resources Management	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
48.	Urban Water Infrastructure	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
49.	Water Quality and Management	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
50.	Ocean Wave Dynamics	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
51.	Marine Geotechnical Engineering	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
52.	Coastal Engineering	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
53.	Off shore Structures	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2
54.	Port and Harbour Engineering	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	3
55.	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
56.	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2		3	1	2		3	3
57.	Steel Concrete Composite Structures	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
58.	Finance For Engineers	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
59.	Earth and Rockfill Dams	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3
60.	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	3
61.	Rainwater Harvesting	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
62.	Transport and Environment	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2		3	2	3
63.	Environmental Quality Monitoring	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2		2	2	2	2	2	2

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices - Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I (Structures)	VERTICAL II (Construction techniques and Practices)	VERTICAL III (Geotechnical)	VERTICAL IV (Geo-Informatics)	VERTICAL V (Transportation infrastructure)	VERTICAL VI (Environment)	VERTICAL VII (Water Resources)	VERTICAL VIII (Ocean Engineering)	VERTICAL IX (Diversified Course)
Concrete Structures	Formwork Engineering	Geo-Environmental Engineering	Total Station and GPS Surveying	Airports and Harbours	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	Participatory Water Resources Management	Ocean Wave Dynamics	Steel Concrete Composite Structures
Steel Structures	Construction Equipment and Machinery	Ground Improvement Techniques	Remote Sensing Concepts	Traffic Engineering and Management	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	Groundwater Engineering	Marine Geotechnical Engineering	Finance For Engineers
Prefabricated Structures	Sustainable Construction and Lean Construction	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	Satellite Image Processing	Urban Planning and Development	Environmental Impact Assessment	Water Resources Systems Engineering	Coastal Engineering	Earth and Rockfill Dams
Prestressed Concrete Structures	Digitalized Construction Lab	Rock Mechanics	Cartography and GIS	Smart cities	Industrial Wastewater Management	Watershed Conservation and Management	Off shore Structures	Computational Fluid Dynamics
Rehabilitation/ Heritage Restoration	Construction Management and Safety	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	Photogrammetry	Intelligent Transport Systems	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	Integrated Water Resources Management	Port and Harbour Engineering	Rainwater Harvesting
Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	Advanced Construction Techniques	Pile Foundation	Airborne and Terrestrial laser mapping	Pavement Engineering	Environmental Policy and Legislations	Urban Water Infrastructure	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation	Transport and Environment
Introduction to Finite Element Method	Energy Efficient Buildings	Tunneling Engineering	Hydrographic Surveying	Transportation planning Process	Environment, Health and Safety	Water Quality and Management	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	Environmental quality Monitoring

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10. (Amendments)

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I: STRUCTURES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3001	Concrete Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3002	Steel Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3003	Prefabricated Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3004	Prestressed Concrete Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3005	Rehabilitation/Heritage Restoration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3006	Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3007	Introduction to Finite Element Method	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II: CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND PRACTICES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3008	Formwork Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3009	Construction Equipment and Machinery	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3010	Sustainable Construction And Lean Construction	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3011	Digitalized Construction Lab	PEC	0	0	6	6	3
5.	CE3012	Construction Management and Safety	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CE3013	Advanced Construction Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3014	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL III: GEOTECHNICAL

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3015	Geoenvironmental Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3016	Ground Improvement Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3017	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3018	Rock Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3019	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3020	Pile Foundation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3021	Tunneling Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV: GEO-INFORMATICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GI3492	Total Station and GPS Surveying	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3022	Remote Sensing Concepts	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3023	Satellite Image Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GI3491	Cartography and GIS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GI3391	Photogrammetry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GI3691	Airborne and Terrestrial Laser Mapping	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3024	Hydrographic Surveying	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL V: TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3025	Airports and Harbours	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3026	Traffic Engineering and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3027	Urban Planning and Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3028	Smart Cities	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3029	Intelligent Transport Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3030	Pavement Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3031	Transportation Planning Process	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI: ENVIRONMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3032	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CCE331	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CCE333	Environmental Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CCE334	Industrial Wastewater Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3033	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3034	Environmental Policy and Legislations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CCE332	Environmental Health and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VII: WATER RESOURCES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3035	Participatory Water Resources Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3036	Ground Water Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3037	Water Resources Systems Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3038	Watershed Conservation and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3039	Integrated Water Resources Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3040	Urban Water Infrastructure	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3041	Water Quality and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VIII: OCEAN ENGINEERING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3042	Ocean Wave Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3043	Marine Geotechnical Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3044	Coastal Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3045	Offshore Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3046	Port and Harbour Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3047	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3048	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IX: DIVERSIFIED COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3049	Steel Concrete Composite Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3050	Finance for Engineers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3051	Earth and Rockfill Dams	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3052	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3053	Rainwater Harvesting	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3054	Transport and Environment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3055	Environmental Quality Monitoring	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories)

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS333	Augmented Reality /Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	MF3003	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OPR351	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	AU3791	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD353	Introduction to Food Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	CPE334	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	CBM348	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	CBM333	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OBT352	Basics of Microbial Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OBT353	Basics of Biomolecules	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OBT354	Fundamentals of Cell and Molecular Biology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CME343	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	MF3010	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	AU3002	Batteries and Management System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	AU3008	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Concepts in Mobile Robots	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	MV3501	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Merchant Vessels	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEE353	Introduction to Control Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	FT3201	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT355	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OPE353	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

44.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	CBM370	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	CBM356	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBT355	Biotechnology for Waste Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OBT356	Lifestyle Diseases	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBT357	Biotechnology in Health Care	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

S.No.	Subject Area	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1.	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2.	BSC	12	7	4	2					25
3.	ESC	5	11	3						19
4.	PCC			16	21	11	11	6		65
5.	PEC					9	9			18
6.	OEC						3	9		12
7.	EEC	1	2	1		1			10	15
	Total	22	23	24	23	21	23	20	10	166
8.	Mandatory Course (Non credit)					✓	✓			

PROGRESS THO


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 (Amendments) of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

VERTICAL I	VERTICAL II	VERTICAL III	VERTICAL IV	VERTICAL V
Fintech and Block Chain	Entrepreneurship	Public Administration	Business Data Analytics	Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

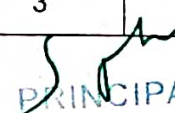
(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Data Mining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable Infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Choice Based Credit System - Elective List

Sl.No	Year	Semester	Elective Type	Subject Code	Subject
1	III	V	Open Elective I	OMD003	Telehealth Technology
2		VI	Professional Elective I	CS8601	Mobile Computing



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI 600 025
NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY
B.TECH. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS
REGULATIONS – 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

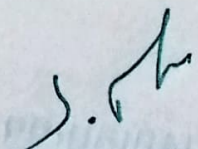
PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- I. To ensure graduates will be proficient in utilizing the fundamental knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics, Computer Science and Business systems for the applications relevant to various streams of Engineering and Technology.
- II. To enrich graduates with the core competencies necessary for applying knowledge of computer science and Data analytics tools to store, retrieve, implement and analyze data in the context of business enterprise
- III. To enable graduates to gain employment in organizations and establish themselves as professionals by applying their technical skills and leadership qualities to solve real world problems and meet the diversified needs of industry, academia and research
- IV. To equip the graduates with entrepreneurial skills and qualities which help them to perceive the functioning of business, diagnose business problems, explore the entrepreneurial opportunities and prepare them to manage business efficiently.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) ENGINEERING GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

- 6. The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- PSO1: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions
- PSO2: To evolve computer science domain specific methodologies for effective decision making in several critical problem domains of the real world.
- PSO3: To be able to apply entrepreneurial skills and management tools for identifying, analyzing and creating business opportunities with smart business ideas.
- PSO4: To manage complex IT projects with consideration of the human, financial, ethical and environmental factors and an understanding of risk management processes, and operational and policy implications



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

**ANNA UNIVERSITY,
CHENNAI AFFILIATED
INSTITUTIONS
B.TECH. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS
REGULATIONS – 2017**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT
SYSTEM**

OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

**SEMESTER V OPEN
ELECTIVE - I**

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBT552	Basics of Bioinformatics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OME553	Industrial Safety Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBT552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTL554	Wavelets and its Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering & Technology
Pichanur
JCT College of Engineering & Technology

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE - I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CW8001	Data Mining and Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8601	Mobile Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CW8002	Cryptology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CW8003	Modern Web Applications Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

OMD553

TELEHEALTH TECHNOLOGY

L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

The student should be made to:

- Learn the key principles for telemedicine and health.
- Understand telemedical technology.
- Know telemedical standards, mobile telemedicine and its applications

UNIT I TELEMEDICINE AND HEALTH

9

History and Evolution of telemedicine, Organs of telemedicine, Global and Indian scenario, Ethical and legal aspects of Telemedicine - Confidentiality, Social and legal issues, Safety and regulatory issues, Advances in Telemedicine.

UNIT II TELEMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

9

Principles of Multimedia - Text, Audio, Video, data, Data communications and networks, PSTN, POTS, ANT, ISDN, Internet, Air/ wireless communications Communication infrastructure for telemedicine - LAN and WAN technology. Satellite communication, Mobile communication.

UNIT III TELEMEDICAL STANDARDS

9

Data Security and Standards: Encryption, Cryptography, Mechanisms of encryption, phases of Encryption. Protocols: TCP/IP, ISO-OSI, Standards followed DICOM, HL7, H. 320 series Video Conferencing, Security and confidentiality of medical records, Cyber laws related to telemedicine

UNIT IV MOBILE TELEMEDICINE

9

Tele radiology: Image Acquisition system Display system, Tele pathology, Medical information storage and management for telemedicine- patient information, medical history, test reports, medical images, Hospital information system

UNIT V TELEMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

9

Telemedicine - health education and self care. Introduction to robotics surgery, Telesurgery.



Telecardiology, Teleoncology, Telemedicine in neurosciences, Business aspects - Project planning and costing, Usage of telemedicine.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to:

- Apply multimedia technologies in telemedicine.
- Explain Protocols behind encryption techniques for secure transmission of data.
- Apply telehealth in healthcare.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Norris, A.C. "Essentials of Telemedicine and Telecare", Wiley, 2002

REFERENCES:

1. Wootton, R., Craig, J., Patterson, V. (Eds.), "Introduction to Telemedicine. Royal Society of Medicine" Press Ltd, Taylor & Francis 2006
2. O'Carroll, P.W., Yasnoff, W.A., Ward, E., Ripp, L.H., Martin, E.L. (Eds), "Public Health Informatics and Information Systems", Springer, 2003.
3. Ferrer-Roca, O., Sosa - Iudicissa, M. (Eds.), Handbook of Telemedicine. IOS Press (Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, Volume 54, 2002.
4. Simpson, W. Video over IP. A practical guide to technology and applications. Focal Press Elsevier, 2006.
5. Bemmell, J.H. van, Musen, M.A. (Eds.) Handbook of Medical Informatics. Heidelberg, Germany: Springer, 1997
6. Mohan Bansal " Medical Informatics", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.

CS8601

MOBILE COMPUTING

L T P C

3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the basic concepts of mobile computing.
- To learn the basics of mobile telecommunication system .
- To be familiar with the network layer protocols and Ad-Hoc networks.
- To know the basis of transport and application layer protocols.
- To gain knowledge about different mobile platforms and application development.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

Introduction to Mobile Computing - Applications of Mobile Computing- Generations of Mobile



Communication Technologies- Multiplexing - Spread spectrum -MAC
Protocols - SDMA- TDMA- FDMA- CDMA

UNIT II MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Introduction to Cellular Systems - GSM - Services & Architecture - Protocols - Connection

Establishment - Frequency Allocation - Routing - Mobility Management - Security - GPRS/UMTS
- Architecture - Handover - Security

UNIT III MOBILE NETWORK LAYER

Mobile IP - DHCP - AdHoc- Proactive protocol-DSDV, Reactive Routing Protocols - DSR, AODV
, Hybrid routing -ZRP, Multicast Routing- ODMRP, Vehicular Ad Hoc networks (VANET) -MANET/Vs VANET - Security.

UNIT IV MOBILE TRANSPORT AND APPLICATION LAYER

Mobile TCP- WAP - Architecture - WDP - TLS - WTP -WSP - WAE - WTA Architecture -WML

UNIT V MOBILE PLATFORMS AND APPLICATIONS

Mobile Device Operating Systems - Special Constraints & Requirements - Commercial Mobile Operating Systems - Software Development Kit: iOS, Android, BlackBerry, Windows Phone - MCommerce - Structure - Pros & Cons - Mobile Payment System - Security Issues

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the students should be able to:

- Explain the basics of mobile telecommunication systems
- Illustrate the generations of telecommunication systems in wireless networks
- Determine the functionality of MAC, network layer and Identify a routing protocol for a given Ad hoc network
- Explain the functionality of Transport and Application layers
- Develop a mobile application using android/blackberry/ios/Windows SDK

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", PHI, Second Edition, 2003.
2. Prasant Kumar Pattnaik, Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Mobile Computing", PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi - 2012



REFERENCES :

1. Dharma Prakash Agarwal, Qing and An Zeng, "Introduction to Wireless and Mobile systems", Thomson Asia Pvt Ltd, 2005.
2. Uwe Hansmann, Lothar Merk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of Mobile Computing", Springer, 2003.
3. William.C.Y.Lee, "Mobile Cellular Telecommunications-Analog and Digital Systems", Second Edition, TataMcGraw Hill Edition ,2006.
4. C.K.Toth, "AdHoc Mobile Wireless Networks", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
5. Android Developers : <http://developer.android.com/index.html>
6. Apple Developer : <https://developer.apple.com/>
7. Windows Phone DevCenter : <http://developer.windowsphone.com>
8. BlackBerry Developer : <http://developer.blackberry.com>



A handwritten signature in green ink, consisting of a stylized 'X' followed by a flourish.

PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Choice Based Credit System - Elective List

Sl.No	Year	Semester	Elective Type	Subject Code	Subject
1	III	V	Open Elective I	OMD003	Telehealth Technology
2		VI	Professional Elective I	CS8075	Data Warehousing And Data Mining
3	IV	VII	Open Elective II	OME752	Supply Chain Management
4			Professional Elective III	CS8073	C# and .Net Programming
5		VIII	Professional Elective IV	GE8076	Professional Ethics In Engineering
6			Professional Elective V	CS8080	Information Retrieval Techniques



[Handwritten signature]

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

1. To enable graduates to pursue higher education and research, or have a successful career in industries associated with Computer Science and Engineering, or as entrepreneurs. To ensure that graduates will have the ability and attitude to adapt to emerging technological changes.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES POs:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for, sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.



11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)

To analyze, design and develop computing solutions by applying foundational concepts of Computer Science and Engineering.

To apply software engineering principles and practices for developing quality software for scientific and business applications.

To adapt to emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) to innovate ideas and solutions to existing/novel problems.

Mapping of POs/PSOs to PEOs

Contribution

1: Reasonable

2: Significant

3: Strong



A stylized handwritten signature in blue ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke.

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes is given in the following table

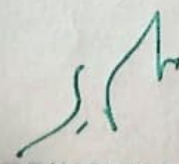
	Course Title	Programme Outcome (PO)											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SEMESTER I	Communicative English								√	√	√		√
	Engineering Mathematics - I	√	√	√						√			
	Engineering Physics	√	√	√									
	Engineering Chemistry	√	√	√									
	Problem Solving and Python Programming	√	√	√									
	Engineering Graphics	√	√	√		√			√	√	√		√
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	√	√	√		√			√	√	√		√
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		
SEMESTER II	Technical English								√	√	√		√
	Engineering Mathematics II	√	√	√						√			
	Physics for Information Science	√	√	√									
	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	√	√	√									
	Environmental Science and Engineering	√	√	√				√	√	√	√		√
	Programming in C	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
	Engineering Practices Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√		√
	C Programming Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		√



[Handwritten Signature]
PRINCIPAL

		PROGRAMME OUTCOME (PO)												
YEAR II	SEMESTER III	COURSE TITLE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Discrete Mathematics	√	√	√						√			
		Digital Principles and Design	√	√	√									
		Data Structures	√	√	√									
		Object Oriented Programming	√	√	√									
		Communication Engineering	√	√	√									
		Data Structures Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
		Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
		Digital Systems Laboratory	√	√	√			√		√	√	√		√
		Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking								√	√	√		√
	SEMESTER IV	Probability and Queuing Theory	√	√	√						√	√		√
		Computer Architecture	√	√	√									
		Database Management Systems	√	√	√									
		Design and Analysis of Algorithms	√	√	√						√	√		√
		Operating Systems	√	√	√									
		Software Engineering	√	√	√		√	√		√	√	√		√
		Database Management Systems Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
		Operating Systems Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
		Advanced Reading and Writing								√	√	√		√



5 
PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

YEAR III	SEMESTER V	Algebra and Number Theory	√	√	√						√			
		Computer Networks	√	√	√									
		Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	√	√	√									
		Theory of Computation	√	√	√									
		Object Oriented Analysis and Design	√	√	√			√						
		Open Elective I												
		Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
		Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	√	√	√		√	√		√	√	√		√
		Networks Laboratory	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
	SEMESTER VI	Internet Programming	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
		Artificial Intelligence	√	√	√									
		Mobile Computing	√	√	√									
		Compiler Design	√	√	√					√	√	√		√
		Distributed Systems	√	√	√									
		Professional Elective I												
		Internet Programming Laboratory	√	√	√		√			√	√	√		√
		Mobile Application Development Laboratory	√	√	√		√	√		√	√	√		√
		Mini Project	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
		Professional Communication						√				√		√
YEAR IV	SEMESTER VII	Principles of Management	√	√	√									√
		Cryptography and Network Security	√	√	√									
		Cloud Computing	√	√	√									
		Open Elective II												



6

[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

		Professional Elective II												
		Professional Elective III												
		Cloud Computing Laboratory	√	√	√		√			√	√	√		√
		Security Laboratory	√	√	√		√			√	√	√		√
SEMESTER VIII		Professional Elective IV												
		Professional Elective V												
		Project Work	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√



[Handwritten signature]

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

SEM	COURSE TITLE	PROGRAMME OUTCOME (PO)											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VI	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	√	√	√									
	Software Testing	√	√	√		√				√	√		
	Embedded Systems	√	√	√									
	Agile Methodologies	√	√	√									
	Graph Theory and Applications-	√	√	√									
	Intellectual Property Rights						√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	Digital Signal Processing	√	√	√						√	√		
VII	Big Data Analytics	√	√	√		√				√	√		
	Machine Learning Techniques	√	√	√		√				√	√		
	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	√	√	√									
	Software Project Management	√	√	√			√		√	√	√	√	√
	Internet of Things	√	√	√									
	Service Oriented Architecture	√	√	√									
	Total Quality Management	√	√	√								√	
	Multi-core Architectures and Programming	√	√	√									
	Human Computer Interaction	√	√	√									
	C# and .Net Programming	√	√	√		√				√	√		
	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	√	√	√									
	Advanced Topics on Databases	√	√	√									
	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	√	√	√									
	Human Rights	√	√	√									
	Disaster Management	√	√	√				√					
VIII	Digital Image Processing	√	√	√									
	Social Network Analysis	√	√	√									
	Information Security	√	√	√					√				
	Software Defined Networks	√	√	√									
	Cyber Forensics	√	√	√					√				
	Soft Computing	√	√	√									
	Professional Ethics in Engineering						√	√	√	√	√		√
	Information Retrieval Techniques	√	√	√									
	Green Computing	√	√	√									
	GPU Architecture and Programming	√	√	√									
	Natural Language Processing	√	√	√									
	Parallel Algorithms	√	√	√									
	Speech Processing	√	√	√									
	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	√	√	√									



PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology

Pichanur, COMBATOR, 641 105

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8075	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IT8076	Software Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8072	Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8072	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8077	Graph Theory and Applications-	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8071	Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8075	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8081	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8074	Service Oriented Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8083	Multi-core Architectures and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8079	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8073	C# and .Net Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8088	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8071	Advanced Topics on Databases	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3



**SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - IV**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8085	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8073	Information Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8087	Software Defined Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8074	Cyber Forensics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

**SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - V**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8080	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8078	Green Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8076	GPU Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8084	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8001	Parallel Algorithms	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8077	Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3



[Handwritten Signature]

PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

SEMESTER V
OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBT552	Basics of Bioinformatics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OME553	Industrial Safety Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OEC552	Soft Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OIL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OIL554	Wavelets and its Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3



PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology

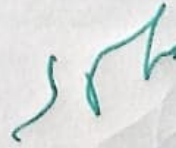
11 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER VII
OPEN ELECTIVE -

II

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OPY751	Clinical Trials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OEC751	Electronic Devices	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCH752	Energy Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OEE752	Introduction to Renewable Energy Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBT753	Introduction of Cell Biology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OEC754	Medical Electronics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OEC756	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OBT752	Microbiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OEC753	Signals and Systems	OE	4	4	0	0	4
23.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL751	Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OCY751	Waste Water Treatment	OE	3	3	0	0	3




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

OBJECTIVES:

The student should be made to:

- Learn the key principles for telemedicine and health.
- Understand telemedical technology.
- Know telemedical standards, mobile telemedicine and its applications

UNIT I TELEMEDICINE AND HEALTH

History and Evolution of telemedicine, Organs of telemedicine, Global and Indian scenario, Ethical and legal aspects of Telemedicine - Confidentiality, Social and legal issues, Safety and regulatory issues, Advances in Telemedicine.

UNIT II TELEMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Principles of Multimedia - Text, Audio, Video, data, Data communications and networks, PSTN, POTS, ANT, ISDN, Internet, Air/ wireless communications Communication infrastructure for telemedicine — LAN and WAN technology. Satellite communication, Mobile communication.

UNIT III TELEMEDICAL STANDARDS

Data Security and Standards: Encryption, Cryptography, Mechanisms of encryption, phases of Encryption. Protocols: TCP/IP, ISO-OSI, Standards to followed DICOM, HL7, H. 320 series Video Conferencing, Security and confidentiality of medical records. Cyber laws related to telemedicine

UNIT IV MOBILE TELEMEDICINE

Tele radiology: Image Acquisition system Display system, Tele pathology, Medical information storage and management for telemedicine- patient information, medical history, test reports, medical images, Hospital information system

UNIT V TELEMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Telemedicine — health education and self care. Introduction to robotics surgery, Telesurgery, Telecardiology, Teleoncology, Telemedicine in neurosciences. Business aspects - Project planning and costing, Usage of telemedicine.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to:

- Apply multimedia technologies in telemedicine.
- Explain Protocols behind encryption techniques for secure transmission of data.
- Apply telehealth in healthcare.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Norris, A.C. "Essentials of Telemedicine and Telecare". Wiley, 2002

REFERENCES:

1. Wootton, R., Craig, J., Patterson, V. (Eds.), "Introduction to Telemedicine. Royal Society of Medicine" Press Ltd, Taylor & Francis 2006
2. O'Carroll, P.W., Yasnoff, W.A., Ward, E., Ripp, L.H., Martin, E.L. (Eds.), "Public Health Informatics and Information Systems", Springer, 2003.
3. Ferrer-Roca, O., Sosa - Iudicissa, M. (Eds.), Handbook of Telemedicine. IOS Press (Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, Volume 54, 2002.
4. Sampson, W. Video over IP. A practical guide to technology and applications. Focal Press Elsevier, 2006.
5. Beminel, J.H. van, Muen, M.A. (Eds.) Handbook of Medical Informatics. Heidelberg, Germany: Springer, 1997
6. Mohan Bansal " Medical Informatics", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.



OBJECTIVES:

- To understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, business analysis and tools
- To understand data pre-processing and data visualization techniques
- To study algorithms for finding hidden and interesting patterns in data
- To understand and apply various classification and clustering techniques using tools.

UNIT I DATA WAREHOUSING, BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING (OLAP) 9

Basic Concepts - Data Warehousing Components – Building a Data Warehouse – Database Architectures for Parallel Processing – Parallel DBMS Vendors - Multidimensional Data Model – Data Warehouse Schemas for Decision Support, Concept Hierarchies -Characteristics of OLAP Systems – Typical OLAP Operations, OLAP and OLTP.

UNIT II DATA MINING – INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction to Data Mining Systems – Knowledge Discovery Process – Data Mining Techniques – Issues – applications- Data Objects and attribute types, Statistical description of data, Data Preprocessing – Cleaning, Integration, Reduction, Transformation and discretization, Data Visualization, Data similarity and dissimilarity measures.

UNIT III DATA MINING - FREQUENT PATTERN ANALYSIS 9

Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations and Correlations – Mining Methods- Pattern Evaluation Method – Pattern Mining in Multilevel, Multi Dimensional Space – Constraint Based Frequent Pattern Mining, Classification using Frequent Patterns

UNIT IV CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING 9

Decision Tree Induction - Bayesian Classification – Rule Based Classification – Classification by Back Propagation – Support Vector Machines – Lazy Learners – Model Evaluation and Selection-Techniques to improve Classification Accuracy.

Clustering Techniques – Cluster analysis-Partitioning Methods - Hierarchical Methods – Density Based Methods - Grid Based Methods – Evaluation of clustering – Clustering high dimensional data- Clustering with constraints, Outlier analysis-outlier detection methods.

UNIT V WEKA TOOL 9

Datasets – Introduction, Iris plants database, Breast cancer database, Auto imports database - Introduction to WEKA, The Explorer – Getting started, Exploring the explorer, Learning algorithms, Clustering algorithms, Association-rule learners.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to:

- Design a Data warehouse system and perform business analysis with OLAP tools.
- Apply suitable pre-processing and visualization techniques for data analysis
- Apply frequent pattern and association rule mining techniques for data analysis
- Apply appropriate classification and clustering techniques for data analysis

TEXT BOOK:

1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", Third Edition, Elsevier, 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Alex Berson and Stephen J Smith, "Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP", TataMcGraw – Hill Edition, 35th Reprint 2016.



2. K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay, "Insight into Data Mining Theory and Practice", Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
3. Ian H. Witten and Eibe Frank, "Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques", Elsevier, Second Edition.

OME752

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

OBJECTIVE:

- To provide an insight on the fundamentals of supply chain networks, tools and techniques.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9

Role of Logistics and Supply chain Management: Scope and Importance- Evolution of Supply Chain - Decision Phases in Supply Chain - Competitive and Supply chain Strategies — Drivers of Supply Chain Performance and Obstacles.

UNIT II SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK DESIGN 9

Role of Distribution in Supply Chain – Factors influencing Distribution network design – Design options for Distribution Network Distribution Network in Practice-Role of network Design in Supply Chain – Framework for network Decisions.

UNIT III LOGISTICS IN SUPPLY CHAIN 9

Role of transportation in supply chain – factors affecting transportations decision – Design option for transportation network – Tailored transportation – Routing and scheduling in transportation.

UNIT IV SOURCING AND COORDINATION IN SUPPLY CHAIN 9

Role of sourcing supply chain supplier selection assessment and contracts- Design collaboration - sourcing planning and analysis - supply chain co-ordination - Bull whip effect — Effect of lack of co-ordination in supply chain and obstacles – Building strategic partnerships and trust within a supply chain.

UNIT V SUPPLY CHAIN AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 9

The role IT in supply chain- The supply chain IT frame work Customer Relationship Management – Internal supply chain management – supplier relationship management – future of IT in supply chain – E-Business in supply chain.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOME:

- The student would understand the framework and scope of supply chain networks and functions.

TEXTBOOK:

1. Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl and Kalra, "Supply Chain Management, Strategy, Planning, and Operation", Pearson Education, 2010.

REFERENCES:

1. Jeremy F Shapiro, "Modeling the Supply Chain", Thomson Duxbury, 2002.
2. Srinivasan G.S, "Quantitative models in Operations and Supply Chain Management, PHI, 2010
3. David J Bloomberg, Stephen Lemay and Joe B Hanna, "Logistics", PHI 2002.
4. James B Ayers, "Handbook of Supply Chain Management", St. Lucie press, 2000.



OBJECTIVES:

- To learn basic programming in C# and the object oriented programming concepts.
- To update and enhance skills in writing Windows applications, ADO.NET and ASP.NET.
- To study the advanced concepts in data connectivity, WPF, WCF and WWF with C# and .NET 4.5.
- To implement mobile applications using .Net compact framework
- To understand the working of base class libraries, their operations and manipulation of data using XML.

UNIT I C# LANGUAGE BASICS

9

.Net Architecture - Core C# - Variables - Data Types - Flow control - Objects and Types- Classes and Structs - Inheritance- Generics - Arrays and Tuples - Operators and Casts - Indexers

UNIT II C# ADVANCED FEATURES

9

Delegates - Lambdas - Lambda Expressions - Events - Event Publisher - Event Listener - Strings and Regular Expressions - Generics - Collections - Memory Management and Pointers - Errors and Exceptions - Reflection

UNIT III BASE CLASS LIBRARIES AND DATA MANIPULATION

9

Diagnostics -Tasks, Threads and Synchronization - .Net Security - Localization - Manipulating XML- SAX and DOM - Manipulating files and the Registry- Transactions - ADO.NET- Peer-to-Peer Networking - PNRP - Building P2P Applications - Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF).

UNIT IV WINDOW BASED APPLICATIONS, WCF AND WWF

9

Window based applications - Core ASP.NET- ASP.NET Web forms -Windows Communication Foundation (WCF)- Introduction to Web Services - .Net Remoting - Windows Service - Windows Workflow Foundation (WWF) - Activities - Workflows

UNIT V .NET FRAMEWORK AND COMPACT FRAMEWORK

9

Assemblies - Shared assemblies - Custom Hosting with CLR Objects - Appdomains - Core XAML - Bubbling and Tunneling Events- Reading and Writing XAML - .Net Compact Framework - Compact Edition Data Stores - Errors, Testing and Debugging - Optimizing performance - Packaging and Deployment - Networking and Mobile Devices

TOTAL :45 PERIODS**OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- Write various applications using C# Language in the .NET Framework.
- Develop distributed applications using .NET Framework.
- Create mobile applications using .NET compact Framework.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Christian Nagel, Bill Evjen, Jay Glynn, Karli Watson, Morgan Skinner, —Professional C# 2012 and .NET 4.5, Wiley, 2012
2. Harsh Bhasin, —Programming in C#, Oxford University Press, 2014.

REFERENCES

1. Ian Griffiths, Mathew Adams, Jesse Liberty, —Programming C# 4.0, O'Reilly, Fourth Edition, 2010.
2. Andrew Troelsen, Pro C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework, Apress publication, 2012.



3. Andy Wigley, Daniel Moth, Peter Foot, —Mobile Development Handbook, Microsoft Press, 2011.

GE8076

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS IN ENGINEERING

LT P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To enable the students to create an awareness on Engineering Ethics and Human Values, to instill Moral and Social Values and Loyalty and to appreciate the rights of others.

UNIT I HUMAN VALUES

10

Morals, values and Ethics – Integrity – Work ethic – Service learning – Civic virtue – Respect for others – Living peacefully – Caring – Sharing – Honesty – Courage – Valuing time – Cooperation – Commitment – Empathy – Self confidence – Character – Spirituality – Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.

UNIT II ENGINEERING ETHICS

9

Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Models of professional roles – Theories about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – Uses of Ethical Theories.

UNIT III ENGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENTATION

9

Engineering as Experimentation – Engineers as responsible Experimenters – Codes of Ethics – A Balanced Outlook on Law.

UNIT IV SAFETY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS

9

Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk – Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination.

UNIT V GLOBAL ISSUES

8

Multinational Corporations – Environmental Ethics – Computer Ethics – Weapons Development – Engineers as Managers – Consulting Engineers – Engineers as Expert Witnesses and Advisors – Moral Leadership – Code of Conduct – Corporate Social Responsibility.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

- Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to apply ethics in society, discuss the ethical issues related to engineering and realize the responsibilities and rights in the society.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
- Govindarajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004.

REFERENCES:

- Charles B. Heddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 2004.
- Charles F. Harris, Michael S. Pritchard and Michael J. Rabins, "Engineering Ethics – Concepts and Cases", Cengage Learning, 2009.
- John R Boatright, "Ethics and the Conduct of Business", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2003.
- Edmund G Seebauer and Robert L. Barry, "Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists and Engineers", Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2001.
- Laura P. Hartman and Joe Desjardins, "Business Ethics: Decision Making for Personal Integrity and Social Responsibility", McGraw Hill education, India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.

6. World Community Service Centre, 'Value Education', Vethathiri publications, Erode. 2011.

Web sources:

1. www.onlineethics.org
2. www.nspe.org
3. www.globalethics.org
4. www.ethics.org

CS8080

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL TECHNIQUES

LT P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the basics of Information Retrieval.
- To understand machine learning techniques for text classification and clustering.
- To understand various search engine system operations.
- To learn different techniques of recommender system.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

Information Retrieval – Early Developments – The IR Problem – The User's Task – Information versus Data Retrieval – The IR System – The Software Architecture of the IR System – The Retrieval and Ranking Processes – The Web – The e-Publishing Era – How the web changed Search – Practical Issues on the Web – How People Search – Search Interfaces Today – Visualization in Search Interfaces.

UNIT II MODELING AND RETRIEVAL EVALUATION

9

Basic IR Models - Boolean Model - TF-IDF (Term Frequency/Inverse Document Frequency) Weighting - Vector Model - Probabilistic Model - Latent Semantic Indexing Model - Neural Network Model - Retrieval Evaluation - Retrieval Metrics - Precision and Recall - Reference Collection - User-based Evaluation - Relevance Feedback and Query Expansion - Explicit Relevance Feedback.

UNIT III TEXT CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING

9

A Characterization of Text Classification - Unsupervised Algorithms: Clustering - Naïve Text Classification - Supervised Algorithms - Decision Tree - k-NN Classifier - SVM Classifier - Feature Selection or Dimensionality Reduction - Evaluation metrics - Accuracy and Error - Organizing the classes - Indexing and Searching - Inverted Indexes - Sequential Searching - Multi-dimensional Indexing.

UNIT IV WEB RETRIEVAL AND WEB CRAWLING

9

The Web - Search Engine Architectures - Cluster based Architecture - Distributed Architectures - Search Engine Ranking - Link based Ranking - Simple Ranking Functions - Learning to Rank - Evaluations - Search Engine Ranking - Search Engine User Interaction - Browsing - Applications of a Web Crawler - Taxonomy - Architecture and Implementation - Scheduling Algorithms - Evaluation.

UNIT V RECOMMENDER SYSTEM

9

Recommender Systems Functions - Data and Knowledge Sources - Recommendation Techniques - Basics of Content-based Recommender Systems - High Level Architecture - Advantages and Drawbacks of Content-based Filtering - Collaborative Filtering - Matrix factorization models - Neighborhood models.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- Use an open source search engine framework and explore its capabilities
- Apply appropriate method of classification or clustering.
- Design and implement innovative features in a search engine.
- Design and implement a recommender system.



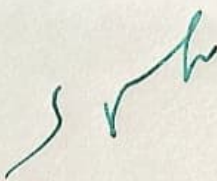
TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ricardo Baeza-Yates and Berthier Ribeiro-Neto, —Modern Information Retrieval: The Concepts and Technology behind Search, Second Edition, ACM Press Books, 2011.
2. Ricci, F, Rokach, L. Shapira, B.Kantor, "Recommender Systems Handbook", First Edition, 2011.

REFERENCES:

1. C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, —Introduction to Information Retrieval, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
2. Stefan Buettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke and Gordon V. Cormack, —Information Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines, The MIT Press, 2010.




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017**

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

- PEO1: To enable graduates to pursue research, or have a successful career in academia or industries associated with Electronics and Communication Engineering, or as entrepreneurs.
- PEO2: To provide students with strong foundational concepts and also advanced techniques and tools in order to enable them to build solutions or systems of varying complexity.
- PEO3: To prepare students to critically analyze existing literature in an area of specialization and ethically develop innovative and research oriented methodologies to solve the problems identified.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)

1. To analyze, design and develop solutions by applying foundational concepts of electronics and communication engineering.
2. To apply design principles and best practices for developing quality products for scientific and business applications.
3. To adapt to emerging information and communication technologies (ICT) to innovate ideas and solutions to existing/novel problems.

Contribution 1: Reasonable 2: Significant 3: Strong


PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the programme objective and the outcomes is given in the following table

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1
2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2

MAPPING OF PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the Program Specific Objectives and the outcomes is given in the following table

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

A broad relation between the Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes is given in the following table

COURSE OUTCOMES		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
Sem	Course Name	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
I	Communicative English						√	√	√	√	√	√	
	Engineering Mathematics – I	√	√	√	√							√	√
	Engineering Physics	√	√	√	√							√	√
	Engineering Chemistry	√	√	√	√							√	√
	Problem Solving and Python Programming	√	√	√	√	√						√	√
	Engineering Graphics	√									√	√	√
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√						√	√
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	√	√	√	√							√	√
II	Technical English					√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	Engineering Mathematics – II	√	√	√	√							√	√
	Physics for Electronics Engineering	√	√	√	√							√	√
	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Circuit Analysis	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Electronic Devices	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Circuits and Devices Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√						√	√
	Engineering Practices Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√						√	√
III	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	√	√	√	√	√						√	√
	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Electronic Circuits- I	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Signals and Systems	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Digital Electronics	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Control System Engineering	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking						√		√	√	√	√	√
IV	Probability and Random Processes	√	√	√	√	√						√	√
	Electronic Circuits II	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Communication Theory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Electromagnetic Fields	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Linear Integrated Circuits	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Environmental Science and Engineering	√	√		√		√	√	√			√	√
	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√

COURSE OUTCOMES		PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
Sem	Course Name	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
V	Digital Communication	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Computer Architecture and Organization	√	√	√	√		√					√	√
	Communication Networks	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Professional Elective I												
	Open Elective I												
	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Communication Systems Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Networks Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
VI	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	VLSI Design	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Wireless Communication	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Principles of Management						√	√	√		√	√	√
	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Professional Elective -II												
	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	VLSI Design Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Technical Seminar		√		√	√	√		√	√	√	√	√
VII	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Optical Communication	√	√	√	√		√					√	√
	Embedded and Real Time Systems	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Professional Elective -III												
	Open Elective - II												
	Embedded Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
	Advanced Communication Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√					√	√
VIII	Professional Elective - IV												
	Professional Elective - V												
	Project Work	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√	√




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				31	19	0	12	25

SEMESTER II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				29	21	0	8	25


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SEMESTER III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8391	Control Systems Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				30	20	0	10	25

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				28	20	0	8	24




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				31	19	0	12	25

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective -II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8661	VLSI Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				28	18	0	10	23


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SEMESTER VII

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective -III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				26	18	0	8	22

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
TOTAL				26	6	0	20	16

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

Principal
PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8391	Control System Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
12.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
17.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	EC8661	VLSI Design	PC	4	0	0	4	2




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

		Laboratory						
27.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
33.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)
SEMESTER V
ELECTIVE I**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8073	Medical Electronics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8074	Robotics and Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8075	Nano Technology and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

**SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE II**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8091	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8001	MEMS and NEMS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8002	Multimedia Compression and Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8003	CMOS Analog IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8004	Wireless Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

**SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE III**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8092	Advanced Wireless Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8071	Cognitive Radio	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8005	Electronics Packaging and Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8006	Mixed Signal IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3



[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

**SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE IV**

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8072	Electro Magnetic Interference and Compatibility	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8007	Low power SoC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8008	Photonic Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8009	Compressive Sensing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

**SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE V**

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8010	Video Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8011	DSP Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8094	Satellite Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8006	Principles of Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

***Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SUMMARY

S.NO.	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS AS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL	Percentage
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
1.	HS	4	4		3		3			14	7.56%
2.	BS	12	7	4	4					27	14.6%
3.	ES	9	5	5						19	10.27%
4.	PC		9	15	17	19	16	16		92	50%
5.	PE					3	3	3	6	15	8.10%
6.	OE					3		3		6	3.24%
7.	EEC			1			1		10	12	6.48%
	Total	25	25	25	24	25	23	22	16	185	
8.	Non Credit / Mandatory										


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES(Offered by Other Branches)
SEMESTER V
OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SL. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OEI552	SCADA System and Applications Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OCS551	Software Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL554	Wavelets and its Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
OPEN ELECTIVE - II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OPY751	Clinical Trials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OCS751	Data Structures and Algorithms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OCH752	Energy Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OCS752	Introduction to C Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBT753	Introduction of Cell Biology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT752	Microbiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMV751	Marine Vehicles	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAE752	Principles of Flight Mechanics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTL751	Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OIC751	Transducer Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OCY751	Waste Water Treatment	OE	3	3	0	0	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B. E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

I. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. To provide the students with a strong foundation in the required sciences in order to pursue studies in Electronics and Communication Engineering.
2. To gain adequate knowledge to become good professional in electronic and communication engineering associated industries, higher education and research.
3. To develop attitude in lifelong learning, applying and adapting new ideas and technologies as their field evolves.
4. To prepare students to critically analyze existing literature in an area of specialization and ethically develop innovative and research oriented methodologies to solve the problems identified.
5. To inculcate in the students a professional and ethical attitude and an ability to visualize the engineering issues in a broader social context.

II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

- 1 **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2 **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3 **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4 **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5 **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6 **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities

relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

PSO1: Design, develop and analyze electronic systems through application of relevant electronics, mathematics and engineering principles

PSO2: Design, develop and analyze communication systems through application of fundamentals from communication principles, signal processing, and RF System Design & Electromagnetics.

PSO3: Adapt to emerging electronics and communication technologies and develop innovative solutions for existing and newer problems




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
B. E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS III AND IV
SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	அறிவியல் தமிழ் /Scientific Thoughts in Tamil	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory §	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				16	1	10	27	22

§ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

SEMESTER II								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3254	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3254	Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	EC3251	Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
7.	GE3252	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1 [#]	-	2	0	0	2	2*
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	EC3271	Circuits Analysis Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language [§]	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				17	1	14	33	26

* NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

§ Skill Based Course

PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3355	Random Processes and Linear Algebra	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Data Structures	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC3354	Signals and Systems	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	EC3353	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EC3351	Control Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EC3352	Digital Systems Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC3361	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3361	Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development ⁵	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				18	2	10	30	25

⁵ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

SEMESTER IV								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EC3452	Electromagnetic Fields	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EC3401	Networks and Security	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	EC3451	Linear Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EC3492	Digital Signal Processing	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	EC3491	Communication Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	EC3461	Communication Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EC3462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
TOTAL				17	0	10	27	22

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.



PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EC3501	Wireless Communication	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	EC3552	VLSI and Chip Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC3551	Transmission lines and RF Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I ^{&}	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	EC3561	VLSI Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				-	-	-	-	21

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

SEMESTER V								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ET3491	Embedded Systems and IOT Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CS3491	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	ESC	3	0	2	5	4
3.		Open Elective- I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective VII	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II &	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
TOTAL				-	-	-	-	20

*Open Elective - I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Management – Elective [#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	EC3711	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL				14	0	0	14	16

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).

Management – Elective shall be chosen from the Management Elective courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	EC3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
TOTAL				0	0	20	20	10

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

TOTAL CREDITS : 162

MANAGEMENT – ELECTIVE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with traditional practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Semiconductor Chip Design and Testing	Vertical II Signal Processing	Vertical III RF Technologies	Vertical IV Bio Medical Technologies	Vertical V Underwater Technologies	Vertical VI Sensor Technologies and IoT	Vertical VII Space Technologies	Vertical VIII High Speed Communications
Wide Bandgap Devices	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	RF Transceivers	Wearable Devices	Underwater Instrumentation System	IoT Processors	Radar Technologies	Optical Communication & Networks
Validation and Testing Technology	Image processing	Signal Integrity	Human Assist Devices	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	IoT Based System Design	Avionics Systems	Wireless Broad Band Networks
Low Power IC Design	Speech -processing	Antenna Design	Therapeutic Equipment	Underwater Communication	Wireless Sensor Network Design	Positioning and Navigation Systems	4G/5G Communication Networks
VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	Software Defined Radio	MICs and RF System Design	Medical Imaging Systems	Ocean Observation Systems	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	Satellite Communication	Software Defined Networks
Mixed Signal IC Design Testing	DSP Architecture and Programming	EMI/EMC Pre compliance Testing	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	Underwater Navigation Systems	MEMS Design	Remote Sensing	Massive MIMO Networks
Analog IC Design	Computer Vision	RF ID System Design & Testing	Body Area Networks	Ocean Acoustics	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: SEMICONDUCTOR CHIP DESIGN AND TESTING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC363	Wide Bandgap Devices	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC361	Validation and Testing Technology	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC370	Low Power IC Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC362	VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC342	Mixed Signal IC Design Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC334	Analog IC Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: SIGNAL PROCESSING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC332	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC366	Image processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC356	Speech Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC355	Software Defined Radio	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC337	DSP Architecture and Programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



VERTICAL 3: RF TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC350	RF Transceivers	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC353	Signal Integrity	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC335	Antenna Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC341	MICs and RF System Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC338	EMI/EMC Pre compliance Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC349	RF ID System Design & Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: BIO MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CBM370	Wearable Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CBM352	Human Assist Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CBM368	Therapeutic Equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CBM355	Medical Imaging Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CBM342	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CBM341	Body Area Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL 5: UNDERWATER TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC359	Underwater Instrumentation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC358	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC357	Underwater Communication	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC344	Ocean Observation Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC360	Underwater Navigation Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC343	Ocean Acoustics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES AND IOT

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC369	IoT Processors	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC368	IoT Based System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC365	Wireless Sensor Network Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEC367	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC340	MEMS Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC339	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



VERTICAL 7: SPACE TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC347	Radar Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC336	Avionics Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC346	Positioning and Navigation Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEC352	Satellite Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CEC348	Remote Sensing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC351	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 8: HIGH SPEED COMMUNICATIONS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC345	Optical Communication & Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC364	Wireless Broad Band Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC331	4G/5G Communication Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC354	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC371	Massive MIMO Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC333	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OCS355	Deep Learning	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OCS356	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OCS357	Dev-ops	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OCS358	Robotics Process Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

PRINCIPAL



21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	7	4	2					25
3	ESC	5	9	3			4			21
4	PCC		5	17	20	12	4			58
5	PEC					9	9			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1				2	10	16
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	25	22	21	20	16	10	162

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes. Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environmental and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Data Mining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics Management for	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



Principal
PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENTAL AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Educational Objectives

Bachelor of Electrical and Electronics Engineering curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates having attitude and knowledge to

1. Have successful technical and professional careers in their chosen fields such as circuit theory, Field theory, control theory and computational platforms.
2. Engross in life long process of learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments in the field of Electronics and their applications in power engineering.

Programme Outcomes

The graduates will have the ability to

- a. Apply the Mathematical knowledge and the basics of Science and Engineering to solve the problems pertaining to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering.
- b. Identify and formulate Electrical and Electronics Engineering problems from research literature and be able to analyze the problem using first principles of Mathematics and Engineering Sciences.
- c. Come out with solutions for the complex problems and to design system components or process that fulfill the particular needs taking into account public health and safety and the social, cultural and environmental issues.
- d. Draw well-founded conclusions applying the knowledge acquired from research and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information and to arrive at significant conclusion.
- e. Form, select and apply relevant techniques, resources and Engineering and IT tools for Engineering activities like electronic prototyping, modeling and control of systems and also being conscious of the limitations.
- f. Understand the role and responsibility of the Professional Electrical and Electronics Engineer and to assess societal, health, safety issues based on the reasoning received from the contextual knowledge.
- g. Be aware of the impact of professional Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and exhibit the knowledge and the need for Sustainable Development.
- h. Apply the principles of Professional Ethics to adhere to the norms of the engineering practice and to discharge ethical responsibilities.
- i. Function actively and efficiently as an individual or a member/leader of different teams and multidisciplinary projects.
- j. Communicate efficiently the engineering facts with a wide range of engineering community and others, to understand and prepare reports and design documents; to make effective presentations and to frame and follow instructions.
- k. Demonstrate the acquisition of the body of engineering knowledge and insight and Management Principles and to apply them as member / leader in teams and multidisciplinary environments.
- l. Recognize the need for self and life-long learning, keeping pace with technological challenges in the broadest sense.

PEO \ PO	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		

SEMESTER	NAME OF THE SUBJECT	PROGRAM OUTCOMES											
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	THEORY												
SEM I	Communicative English									✓	✓		✓
	Engineering Mathematics - I	✓	✓			✓							✓
	Engineering Physics	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓					✓
	Engineering Chemistry	✓	✓	✓		✓							✓
	Problem Solving and Python Programming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	Engineering Graphics			✓	✓								
	PRACTICAL												
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	✓	✓										
	THEORY												
SEM II	Technical English									✓	✓		✓
	Engineering Mathematics - II	✓	✓	✓		✓							✓
	Physics For Electronics Engineering	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓					✓
	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering				✓		✓						
	Circuit Theory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	Environmental Science and Engineering	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
	PRACTICALS												
	Engineering Practices Laboratory	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
	Electric Circuits Lab	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓
	THEORY												
SEM III	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	✓	✓			✓							✓
	Digital Logic Circuits				✓	✓							
	Electromagnetic Theory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓
	Electrical Machines – I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		

	Electron Devices and Circuits	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	Power Plant Engineering			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
	PRACTICALS												
	Electronics Laboratory	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓
	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓
	THEORY												
SEM IV	Numerical Methods	✓	✓	✓									✓
	Electrical Machines – II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Transmission and Distribution	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Measurements and Instrumentation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	✓	✓	✓		✓							
	Control Systems	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	PRACTICALS												
	Electrical Machines Lab II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	Technical Seminar									✓	✓	✓	
	THEORY												
SEM V	Power System Analysis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
	Power Electronics	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Digital Signal Processing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Object Oriented Programming			✓	✓	✓							✓
	Open Elective I												
	PRACTICALS												
	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		

	Professional Communication									✓	✓	✓	
	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory			✓	✓	✓							✓
	THEORY												
SEM VI	Solid State Drives	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Protection and Switchgear	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Embedded Systems												
	Professional Elective I												
	Professional Elective II												
	PRACTICALS												
	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	Mini Project	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	THEORY												
SEM VII	High Voltage Engineering	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Power System Operation and Control	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Renewable Energy Systems	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Open Elective II												
	Professional Elective III												
	Professional Elective IV												
	PRACTICALS												
	Power System Simulation Laboratory	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
SEM VIII	THEORY												
	Professional Elective V												

	Professional Elective VI												
	PRACTICALS												
	Project Work	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

SL.NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECT	PROGRAM OUTCOMES											
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	THEORY												
ELECTIVE – I	Advanced Control System		✓	✓					✓	✓			
	Visual Languages and Applications	✓	✓		✓	✓							
	Design of Electrical Apparatus	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Power Systems Stability				✓	✓							
	Modern Power Converters	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					
	Intellectual Property Rights								✓		✓		✓
ELECTIVE – II	Principles of Robotics	✓		✓		✓							
	Special Electrical Machines	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				
	Power Quality	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
	EHVAC Transmission	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
	Communication Engineering												
ELECTIVE – III	Disaster Management	✓		✓		✓	✓					✓	✓
	Human Rights			✓	✓	✓	✓						
	Operations Research	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓
	Probability and Statistics												
	Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation	✓	✓			✓						✓	✓
	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development												

ELECTIVE – IV	System Identification and Adaptive Control	✓	✓	✓		✓							
	Computer Architecture	✓		✓		✓							
	Control of Electrical Drives	✓		✓		✓			✓				✓
	VLSI Design	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
	Power Systems Transients		✓		✓	✓							
	Total Quality Management		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ELECTIVE – V	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓
	Soft Computing Techniques	✓		✓		✓							
	Power Systems Dynamics	✓		✓		✓							
	SMPS and UPS	✓		✓		✓							
	Electric Energy Generation, Utilization and Conservation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
	Professional Ethics in Engineering	✓	✓		✓			✓				✓	✓
	Principals of Management					✓	✓			✓			
ELECTIVE – VI	Energy Management and Auditing		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	Data Structures					✓	✓			✓			
	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓
	Microcontroller Based System Design	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓
	Smart Grid	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓
	Biomedical Instrumentation	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						
	Fundamentals of Nano Science												



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				31	19	0	12	25

SEMESTER II

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				30	20	2	8	25



SEMESTER III

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EE8301	Electrical Machines - I	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8311	Electronics Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8311	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				30	16	6	8	23

SEMESTER IV

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EE8401	Electrical Machines - II	PC	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EE8402	Transmission and Distribution	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	EE8411	Electrical Machines Laboratory - II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EE8412	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				32	18	4	10	25



SEMESTER V

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EE8501	Power System Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8552	Power Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EE8511	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
9.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				29	17	2	10	23

SEMESTER VI

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EE8601	Solid State Drives	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8602	Protection and Switchgear	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	ES	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	EE8661	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8611	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				27	15	0	12	21



SEMESTER VII

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EE8701	High Voltage Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8702	Power System Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8703	Renewable Energy Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EE8711	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8712	Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				26	18	0	8	22

SEMESTER VIII

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	EE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
TOTAL				26	6	0	20	16

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 180

*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE –I (VI SEMESTER)

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IC8651	Advanced Control System	PE	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8001	Visual Languages and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8002	Design of Electrical Apparatus	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8003	Power Systems Stability	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8004	Modern Power Converters	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – II (VI SEMESTER)

1.	RO8591	Principles of Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8005	Special Electrical Machines	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8006	Power Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8007	EHVAC Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III (VII SEMESTER)

1.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	PE	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EI8075	Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV (VII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8008	System Identification and Adaptive Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8009	Control of Electrical Drives	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8010	Power Systems Transients	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8011	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8012	Soft Computing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8013	Power Systems Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8014	SMPS and UPS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8015	Electric Energy Generation, Utilization and Conservation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MG8591	Principles of Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VI (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8016	Energy Management and Auditing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8391	Data Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8017	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8018	Microcontroller Based System Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8019	Smart Grid	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EI8073	Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

***Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics For Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and	ES		0	0	4	2

		Python programming Laboratory		4				
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EC8311	Electronics Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	ES	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EE8301	Electrical Machines - I	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	EE8311	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EE8401	Electrical Machines - II	PC	4	2	2	0	3
8.	EE8402	Transmission and Distribution	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	EE8403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
12.	EE8411	Electrical Machines Laboratory II	PC	4	0	0	4	2

13.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	EE8501	Power System Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EE8552	Power Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3
18.	EE8511	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	EE8601	Solid State Drives	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EE8602	Protection and Switchgear	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	EE8661	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	EE8701	High Voltage Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EE8702	Power System Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EE8703	Renewable Energy Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	EE8711	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	EE8712	Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EE8412	Technical seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	EE8611	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	EE8811	Project work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

SUMMARY

S.NO.	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS AS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1.	HS	4	7	-	-	-	-	-		11
2.	BS	12	7	4	4	-	-	-		27
3.	ES	9	6	8	-	5	3	-		31
4.	PC	-	5	11	20	14	10	13	-	73
5.	PE						6	6	6	18
6.	OE					3	-	3		6
7.	EEC				1	1	2		10	14
	Total	25	25	23	25	23	21	22	16	180
	Non Credit / Mandatory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

- I. Find employment in Core Electrical and Electronics Engineering and service sectors.
- II. Get elevated to technical lead position and lead the organization competitively.
- III. Enter into higher studies leading to post-graduate and research degrees.
Become consultant and provide solutions to the practical problems of core organization.
- IV. Become an entrepreneur and be part of electrical and electronics product and service industries.

2. PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

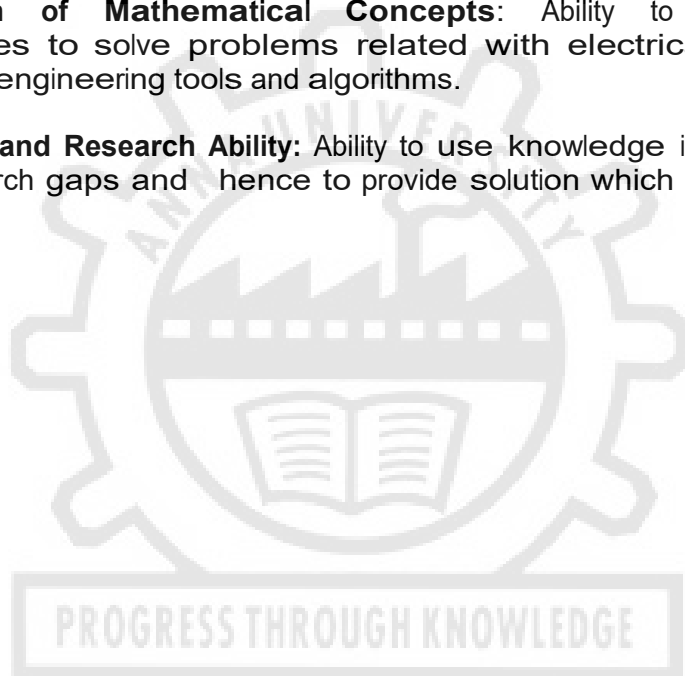
After going through the four years of study, our Electrical and Electronics Engineering Graduates will exhibit ability to:

PO#	Graduate Attribute	Programme Outcome
1	Engineering knowledge	Apply knowledge of mathematics, basic science and engineering science.
2	Problem analysis	Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
3	Design/development of solutions	Design an electrical system or process to improve its performance, satisfying its constraints.
4	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Conduct experiments in electrical and electronics systems and interpret the data.
5	Modern tool usage	Apply various tools and techniques to improve the efficiency of the system.
6	The Engineer and society	Conduct themselves to uphold the professional and social obligations.
7	Environment and sustainability	Design the system with environment consciousness and sustainable development.
8	Ethics	Interacting industry, business and society in a professional and ethical manner.
9	Individual and team work	Function in a multidisciplinary team.
10	Communication	Proficiency in oral and written Communication.
11	Project management and finance	Implement Cost effective and improved system.
12	Life-long learning	Continue professional development and learning as a life-long activity.

3. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

On completion of Electrical and Electronics Engineering program, the student will have the following Program Specific Outcomes.

1. **Foundation of Electrical Engineering:** Ability to understand the principles and working of electrical components, circuits, systems and control that are forming a part of power generation, transmission, distribution, utilization, conservation and energy saving. Students can assess the power management, auditing, crisis and energy saving aspects.
2. **Foundation of Mathematical Concepts:** Ability to apply mathematical methodologies to solve problems related with electrical engineering using appropriate engineering tools and algorithms.
3. **Computing and Research Ability:** Ability to use knowledge in various domains to identify research gaps and hence to provide solution which leads to new ideas and innovations.



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

EMESTER	COURSE CODE	PROGRAM OUTCOMES												PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
I	Induction Programme															
	Professional English - I	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	-	-	-
	Matrices and Calculus	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
	Engineering Physics	3	3	1.6	1.2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Engineering Chemistry	2.8	1.3	1.6	1	-	1.5	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-
	Problem Solving and Python Programming	2	3	3	3	2	c	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	
	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3	2.4	2.6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		2.6	1.3	1.6	1	1	1.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	-
	English Laboratory ^s	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
II	Professional English - II	3	3	3	3	2.75	3	3	3	2.2	3	3	3	-	-	-
	Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
	Physics for Electrical Engineering	3	2	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	2	-	-	0.2	-	-	1	2	1.2	2	-	-	-	-	-
	Engineering Graphics	3	1	2		2	-	-	-	-	3		2	2	2	
	Electric Circuit Analysis	3	3	3	2.8	2		2	1				3	3	3	3
	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Engineering Practices Laboratory	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
	Electric Circuits Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3		2	1.5	3			3	3	3	2
	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ^s	2.4	2.8	3	3	1.8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
III	Probability and Complex Functions	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	-	-	-
	Electromagnetic Fields	3	2	1	2	-	-	1.4	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1
	Digital Logic Circuits	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3		1
	Electron Devices and Circuits	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3		1

	Electrical Machines - I	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
	C Programming and Data Structures	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	-	3	2.7	3	3	-	-	1.5	-	-	3	-	-	3	
	Electrical Machines Laboratory – I	3	3	1	1		-	-		1				2.5	2.6	1.6
	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
	Professional Development ^s															
IV	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	2.8	1.8	1	1	-	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-
	Transmission and Distribution	2.8	1.8	1	1		1	-	1.8	-		-		3	2.4	1
	Linear Integrated Circuits	2	2	3	2	2			1	-		-	1	3	2	1
	Measurements and Instrumentation	3	2	3	2	3	2		2	-	3	-	3	3	3	3
	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	2	1	2	3		-		1	-	-	-	3	3	1	3
	Electrical Machines - II	3	3	1.6	2.3	2.6	-		1	-	-	-		3	3	2
	Electrical Machines Laboratory - II	3	3	1	1		-		1.5	1	-	-	2.8	3	3	1.6
	Linear and Digital Circuits Laboratory		3	1.6	3	3	-		1.5		-	3	3	2	1	2
	Microprocessor and Microcontroller laboratory	2	1	2	3		-		1.5		-		3	3	1	3
V	Power System Analysis	3	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.4	-			1	-		1	1	1	1.4
	Power Electronics	3	3	3	3		-	1.5	1		-	2.25	3	3	3	3
	Control Systems	3	3	3	3	3	-		1		-		3	3	3	3
	Power Electronics Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3	-		1.5		-		3	3	3	3
	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3	-		1.5		-		2	3	3	3
VI	Protection and Switchgear	3	1	1	2	1.2	2	1	1	1	1	2		3	1.4	1
	Power System Operation and Control	2	1.6	1	1		1		1.6		2		2	3	2.2	2.86
	Power System Laboratory	3	3	2	2	3	-		2	1	2		3	3	3	3
VII	High Voltage Engineering	2	2	2.33	1		2		1	1		2	3	3	2	2
	Human Values and Ethics															
VIII	Project Work / Internship	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, ‘-‘- no correlation

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII
SEMESTER – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3152	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory ^{\$}	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				16	1	10	27	22

^{\$} Skill Based Course

SEMESTER – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3252	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3202	Physics for Electrical Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3255	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	EE3251	Electric Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
7.		NCC Credit Course Level1 [#]	-	2	0	0	2	2 [#]
8.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	EE3271	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ^{\$}	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				17	2	16	35	27

[#] NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

^{\$} Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3303	Probability and Complex Functions	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	EE3301	Electromagnetic Fields	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	EE3302	Digital Logic Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EC3301	Electron Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EE3303	Electrical Machines - I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CS3353	C Programming and Data Structures	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC3311	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	EE3311	Electrical Machines Laboratory – I	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CS3362	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
10.	GE3361	Professional Development ^{\$}	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				18	2	11	31	25.5

^{\$} Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	EE3401	Transmission and Distribution	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EE3402	Linear Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EE3403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EE3404	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EE3405	Electrical Machines - II	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	EE3411	Electrical Machines Laboratory - II	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EE3412	Linear and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
10.	EE3413	Microprocessor and Microcontroller laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
TOTAL				17	0	9	26	21.5

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EE3501	Power System Analysis	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3591	Power Electronics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EE3503	Control Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I ^{&}	MC	3	0	0	3	Non-Credit Course
PRACTICALS								
8.	EE3511	Power Electronics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EE3512	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				21	0	7	28	21.5

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EE3601	Protection and Switchgear	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3602	Power System Operation and Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II ^{&}	MC	3	0	0	3	Non-Credit Course
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
9.	EE3611	Power System Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
TOTAL				21	0	3	24	19.5

* Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student Shall select one course from the list given under MC-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII/VIII *

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EE3701	High Voltage Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
3.		Elective – Management [#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – III ***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – IV ***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7		Professional Elective VII	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
TOTAL				20	0	0	20	20

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

[#] Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management Courses

^{**}Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies

^{***}Open Elective III and IV (shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).

SEMESTER VIII/VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	EE3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
TOTAL				0	0	20	20	10

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

TOTAL CREDITS: 167



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

MANDATORY COURSES I*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS
				L	T	P	
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3
4.	MX3084	Disaster Risk Reduction and Management	MC	3	0	0	3

*Mandatory courses are offered as Non-Credit courses

MANDATORY COURSES II*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS
				L	T	P	
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices - Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha	MC	3	0	0	3
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3

*Mandatory courses are offered as Non-Credit courses

ELECTIVE - MANAGEMENT COURSES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

Vertical I Power Engineering	Vertical II Converters and Drives	Vertical III Embedded Systems	Vertical IV Electric Vehicle Technology	Vertical V Advanced Control	Vertical VI Diversified Courses
Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	Special Electrical Machines	Embedded System Design	Electric Vehicle Architecture	Process Modeling and Simulation	Energy Storage Systems
Under Ground Cable Engineering	Analysis of Electrical Machines	Embedded C-Programming	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	Computer Control of Processes	Hybrid Energy Technology
Substation Engineering and Automation	Multilevel Power Converters	Embedded Processors	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	System Identification	Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems
HVDC and FACTS	Electrical Drives	Embedded Control for Electric Drives	Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System	Model Based Control	Grid integrating Techniques and Challenges
Energy Management and Auditing	SMPS and UPS	Smart System Automation	Testing of Electric Vehicles	Non Linear Control	Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System
Power Quality	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	Embedded System for Automotive Applications.	Grid Integration of Electric Vehicles	Optimal Control	Power System Transients
Smart Grids	Control of Power Electronics Circuits	VLSI Design	Intelligent control of Electric Vehicles.	Adaptive Control	PLC Programming
Restructured Power Market	-	MEMS and NEMS	-	Machine Monitoring System	Big Data Analytics
-	-	Digital Signal Processing System Design	-	-	-

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 6.3. (Amended on 27.07.2023).



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I : POWER ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3001	Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3002	Under Ground Cable Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EE3003	Substation Engineering and Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EE3004	HVDC and FACTS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EE3005	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EE3006	Power Quality	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	EE3007	Smart Grid	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	EE3008	Restructured Power Market	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II : CONVERTERS AND DRIVES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3009	Special Electrical Machines	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	EE3010	Analysis of Electrical Machines	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	EE3011	Multilevel Power Converters	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	EE3012	Electrical Drives	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3013	SMPS and UPS	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	EE3014	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	EE3015	Control of Power Electronics Circuits	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL III : EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3016	Embedded System Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	EE3017	Embedded C-programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	EE3018	Embedded Processors	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	EE3019	Embedded Control for Electric Drives	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3020	Smart System Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	EE3021	Embedded System for Automotive Applications	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	EE3022	VLSI Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	EE3023	MEMS and NEMS	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
9.	EE3024	Digital Signal Processing System Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL IV : ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3025	Electric Vehicle Architecture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3026	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	EE3027	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	EE3028	Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3029	Testing of Electric Vehicles	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	EE3030	Grid Integration of Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	EE3031	Intelligent Control of Electric Vehicles	PEC	2	0	2	4	3



VERTICAL V : ADVANCED CONTROL

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CIC331	Process Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CIC332	Computer Control of Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CIC333	System Identification	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CIC336	Model Based Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CIC334	Non Linear Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CIC337	Optimal Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CIC335	Adaptive Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CIC338	Machine Monitoring System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI - DIVERSIFIED COURSES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3032	Energy Storage Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3033	Hybrid Energy Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EE3034	Design and Modeling of Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EE3035	Grid integrating Techniques and Challenges	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3036	Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EE3037	Power System Transients	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CEI331	PLC Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS333	Augmented Reality /Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	MF3003	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OPR351	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	AU3791	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

20.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	CPE334	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	CBM348	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	CBM333	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OBT352	Basics of Microbial Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OBT353	Basics of Biomolecules	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OBT354	Fundamentals of Cell and Molecular Biology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CME343	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	MF3010	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	AU3002	Batteries and Management System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	AU3008	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Concepts in Mobile Robots	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	MV3501	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Merchant Vessels	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OFD355	Food Safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

39.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	FT3201	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT355	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OPE353	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	CBM370	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	CBM356	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBT355	Biotechnology for Waste Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OBT356	Lifestyle Diseases	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBT357	Biotechnology in Health Care	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

SL. NO.	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1.	HSMC	4	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	12
2.	BSC	12	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	25
3.	ESC	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
4.	PCC	-	6	20.5	19.5	12.5	7.5	3	-	69
5.	PEC	-	-	-	-	9	9	3	-	21
6.	OEC	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	12
7.	EEC	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	10	14
	Total	22	27	25.5	21.5	21.5	19.5	20	10	167
8.	Mandatory Course (Non credit)					✓	✓			

Enrollment for B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) / Minor degree (Optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E./B.Tech. (Honours) Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 (Amendments) of Regulations 2021.



VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (In addition to all the verticals of other degree programmes)

Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV	Vertical V
Fintech and Block Chain	Entrepreneurship	Public Administration	Business Data Analytics	Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Data mining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL I : FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II : ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL III: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV : BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics For Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Data Mining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL V : ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

IP3151

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

This is a mandatory 2 week programme to be conducted as soon as the students enter the institution. Normal classes start only after the induction program is over.

The induction programme has been introduced by AICTE with the following objective:

“Engineering colleges were established to train graduates well in the branch/department of admission, have a holistic outlook, and have a desire to work for national needs and beyond. The graduating student must have knowledge and skills in the area of his/her study. However, he/she must also have broad understanding of society and relationships. Character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill his/her responsibility as an engineer, a citizen and a human being. Besides the above, several meta-skills and underlying values are needed.”

“One will have to work closely with the newly joined students in making them feel comfortable, allow them to explore their academic interests and activities, reduce competition and make them work for excellence, promote bonding within them, build relations between teachers and students, give a broader view of life, and build character. “

Hence, the purpose of this programme is to make the students feel comfortable in their new environment, open them up, set a healthy daily routine, create bonding in the batch as well as between faculty and students, develop awareness, sensitivity and understanding of the self, people around them, society at large, and nature.

The following are the activities under the induction program in which the student would be fully engaged throughout the day for the entire duration of the program.

(i) Physical Activity

This would involve a daily routine of physical activity with games and sports, yoga, gardening, etc.

(ii) Creative Arts

Every student would choose one skill related to the arts whether visual arts or performing arts. Examples are painting, sculpture, pottery, music, dance etc. The student would pursue it everyday for the duration of the program. These would allow for creative expression. It would develop a sense of aesthetics and also enhance creativity which would, hopefully, grow into engineering design later.

(iii) Universal Human Values

This is the anchoring activity of the Induction Programme. It gets the student to explore oneself and allows one to experience the joy of learning, stand up to peer pressure, take decisions with courage, be aware of relationships with colleagues and supporting stay in the hostel and department, be sensitive to others, etc. A module in Universal Human Values provides the base. Methodology of teaching this content is extremely important. It must not be through do's and don'ts, but get students to explore and think by engaging them in a dialogue. It is best taught through group discussions and real life activities rather than lecturing.

Discussions would be conducted in small groups of about 20 students with a faculty mentor each. It would be effective that the faculty mentor assigned is also the faculty advisor for the student for the full duration of the UG programme.

(iv) Literary Activity

Literary activity would encompass reading, writing and possibly, debating, enacting a play etc.

(v) Proficiency Modules

This would address some lacunas that students might have, for example, English, computer familiarity etc.

(vi) Lectures by Eminent People

Motivational lectures by eminent people from all walks of life should be arranged to give the students exposure to people who are socially active or in public life.

(vii) Visits to Local Area

A couple of visits to the landmarks of the city, or a hospital or orphanage could be organized. This would familiarize them with the area as well as expose them to the under privileged.

(viii) Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations

They should be told about what getting into a branch or department means what role it plays in society, through its technology. They should also be shown the laboratories, workshops & other facilities.

(ix) Department Specific Activities

About a week can be spent in introducing activities (games, quizzes, social interactions, small experiments, design thinking etc.) that are relevant to the particular branch of Engineering/Technology/Architecture that can serve as a motivation and kindle interest in building things (become a maker) in that particular field. This can be conducted in the form of a workshop. For example, CSE and IT students may be introduced to activities that kindle computational thinking, and get them to build simple games. ECE students may be introduced to building simple circuits as an extension of their knowledge in Science, and so on. Students may be asked to build stuff using their knowledge of science.

Induction Programme is totally an activity based programme and therefore there shall be no tests / assessments during this programme.

References:

Guide to Induction program from AICTE



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B.TECH. FOOD TECHNOLOGY
CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI FOR I TO VIII SEMESTERS

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

LEARNING THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

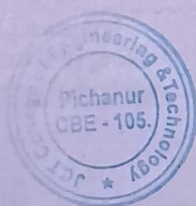
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

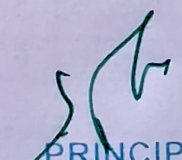
VERTICAL I: DAIRY AND BEVERAGE TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3001	Dairy chemistry and microbiology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3002	Processing of Dairy Products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3003	Value added dairy products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3004	Precision fermentation for dairy alternatives	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3005	Cheese technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3006	Innovative Packaging of Dairy products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3007	Quality and Safety Monitoring in Dairy Industry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II: FOOD BIOTECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3008	Introduction To Food Biotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3009	Enzymes in Food and Feed Industry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3010	Food Fermentation Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3011	Biological Instrumentation and Process Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3012	Food Allergens and Toxicology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3013	Genetic Engineering and Genetically Modified Foods	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3014	Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



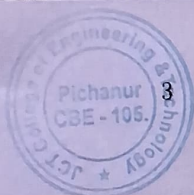

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

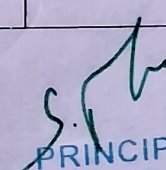
VERTICAL III: MEAT, MARINE AND POULTRY TECGNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3015	Introduction To Meat, Marine, Poultry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3016	Meat and Poultry Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3017	Byproducts In Meat Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3018	Preservation Technology of Eggs, Meat, Poultry and Seafood	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3019	Marine Food Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3020	Technology of packing meat and marine products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3021	Quality, Laws and Regulations In Meat Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV: CEREALS, PULSES AND GRAIN TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3022	Fat and oil Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3023	Processing Of Cereals, Oil Seeds And Pulses	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3024	Enrichment And Fortification Of Cereals And Oils	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3025	Milling And Fractionation Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3026	Technology of Malting and Brewing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3027	By Products Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3028	Quality, Laws and Regulations In grain processing Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



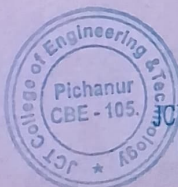

PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL V: NEXT GENERATION TECHNOLOGIES IN FOOD INDUSTRIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3029	High Performance Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3030	Food materials science	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3031	Food structuring techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3032	Concepts on experimental design and modelling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3033	Statistical tool in data analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3034	Food Informatics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3035	Applied Genomics and Proteomics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI: FRUIT AND VEGETABLE TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3036	Technology Of Fruit And Vegetable Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3037	Fruits and Vegetables as Nutraceutical	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3038	Advances In Fruit And Vegetable Processing Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3039	Beverage Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3040	Fruit And Vegetable Storage	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3041	Innovative Packaging Of Fruit And Vegetables	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3042	Fruit And Vegetable Industry Safety and Laws	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

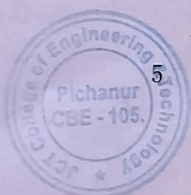


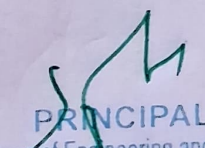
VERTICAL VII: FOOD PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3043	Packaging Design and Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3044	Package Printing inks and Coatings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3045	Glass Wood and Metal Processing and Packaging	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3046	Plastics and Polymers in Packaging	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3047	Paper, CFB and Paper Board based Packaging	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3048	Packaging laws and Regulations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3049	Packaging Performance Testing and Process, Machinery and equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VIII: BAKING AND CONFECTIONERY TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3050	Introduction to baking and bakery products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3051	Flour chemistry and Rheology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3052	Confectionery products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3053	Industrial production of cookies and biscuits	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3054	Industrial production of bun, bread, cakes and pastries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3055	Packaging of bakery and confectionery products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3056	Laws and regulations of Bakery and confectionery products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



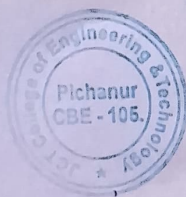

PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL IX: SPICES AND PLANTATION TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3057	Processing, Storage of spices and plantation crops	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3058	Blending and Value Addition	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3059	Processing of Coffee	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3060	Processing of Tea	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3061	Processing of cocoa and chocolate	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3062	Packaging of spices. Plantation products	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3063	Spice Processing and Products Laws, Quality Standards and Regulations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL X: FOOD SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	FD3064	Introduction to food safety Analysis and Quality Risk Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	FD3065	HACCP in Food Processing and Preservation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	FD3066	FSMS and Food Product and Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	FD3067	Food laws – Indian and International	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	FD3068	Food Safety in Hospitality industry and GLP in Food Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	FD3069	Food Analysis, Testing and Microbial Safety Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	FD3070	Food Quality Assurance and Quality Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



OPEN ELECTIVES

Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories.

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS333	Augmented Reality / Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

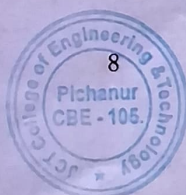
OPEN ELECTIVES – III

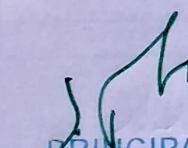
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	MF3003	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OPR351	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	AU3791	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

17.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	CPE334	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	CBM348	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	CBM333	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OBT352	Basics of Microbial Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OBT353	Basics of Biomolecules	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OBT354	Fundamentals of Cell and Molecular Biology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

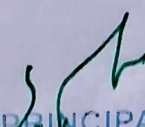
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CME343	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
11.	MF3010	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	AU3002	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	AU3008	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

25.	ORA352	Concepts in Mobile Robots	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	MV3501	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV351	Marine Merchant Vessels	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV352	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	FT3201	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OTT355	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	CBM370	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	CBM356	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OBT355	Biotechnology for Waste Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBT356	Lifestyle Diseases	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OBT357	Biotechnology in Health Care	OEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICCHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

**ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS 2017**

**B. TECH. FOOD TECHNOLOGY
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
ITOVIII SEMESTERS (FULLTIME) CURRICULAM AND SYLLABI**

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	FD8001	Biology and Chemistry of Food Flavours	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	FD8002	Pulse and Oil Seed Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	FD8003	Traditional Foods	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI

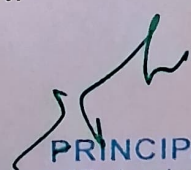
S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	FD8004	Process Economics and Industrial Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	FD8005	Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	FD8006	Food Toxicology and Allergy	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	FD8007	Spices and Plantation Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III, SEMESTER VI

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	FD8008	Food Process Equipment Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	FD8009	Cereal Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BT8091	Instrumentation and Process Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BT8071	Biological Spectroscopy	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV, SEMESTER VI




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	FD8010	Meat, Fish and Poultry Processing Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano science	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	FD8011	Food Plant Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	FD8012	Speciality Foods	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	FD8013	Entrepreneurship	PE	3	3	0	0	3

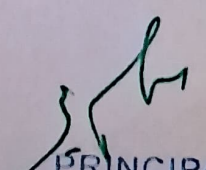
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	FD8014	Beverage Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	FD8015	Post Harvest Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	FD8016	Milling Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	FD8017	Creativity, Innovation and New Food Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BT8751	Down stream Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	FD8018	Management of Food Waste	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	FD8019	Food Safety Management Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	FD8020	Genetic Engineering and Genetically Modified Foods	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	FD8021	Storage Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	FD8022	Technology of Fat and Oil	PE	3	3	0	0	3

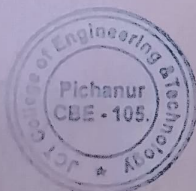


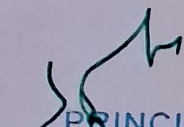

PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B. TECH. FOOD TECHNOLOGY
REGULATIONS 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by other Branches)

OPEN ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCY551	Advanced Engineering Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OAT551	Automotive Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIC551	Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OEC551	Control Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OAI551	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OCY552	Fuel Cell Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OCY553	Industrial Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBM552	Medical physics	OE	3	0	0	0	3
15.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAI552	Participatory Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OAI553	Production Technology of Agricultural machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OCS551	Software Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	0	0	0	3

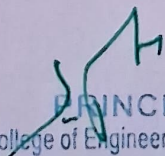



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

OPEN ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OGI751	Climate Change and Its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OCS751	Data Structures and Algorithms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OMT701	Industrial Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OAI752	Integrated Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OEC756	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OCS752	Introduction to C Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering curriculum is designed to impart Knowledge, Skill and Attitude on the graduates to

1. Have a successful career in Mechanical Engineering and allied industries.
2. Have expertise in the areas of Design, Thermal, Materials and Manufacturing.
3. Contribute towards technological development through academic research and industrial practices.
4. Practice their profession with good communication, leadership, ethics and social responsibility.
5. Graduates will adapt to evolving technologies through life-long learning.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics and engineering sciences to develop mathematical models for industrial problems.
2. An ability to identify, formulates, and solve complex engineering problems. with high degree of competence.
3. An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data obtained through those experiments.
4. An ability to design mechanical systems, component, or a process to meet desired needs within the realistic constraints such as environmental, social, political and economic sustainability.
5. An ability to use modern tools, software and equipment to analyze multidisciplinary problems.
6. An ability to demonstrate on professional and ethical responsibilities.
7. An ability to communicate, write reports and express research findings in a scientific community.
8. An ability to adapt quickly to the global changes and contemporary practices.
9. An ability to engage in life-long learning.

PEO / PO Mapping

Programme Educational Objectives	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
II	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	
III		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	
IV					✓	✓	✓		✓
V		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓

		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
YEAR 1	SEM 1	Communicative English							✓		
		Engineering Mathematics I	✓	✓	✓						✓
		Engineering Physics	✓	✓	✓						✓
		Engineering Chemistry				✓					
		Problem Solving and Python Programming					✓				
		Engineering Graphics		✓	✓				✓		
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory			✓		✓				
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory			✓						
	SEM 2	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
		Technical English							✓		
		Engineering Mathematics II	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓
		Materials Science				✓				✓	
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering				✓				✓	
		Environmental Science and Engineering				✓					
		Engineering Mechanics	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
		Engineering Practices Laboratory			✓						
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering			✓						
YEAR 2	SEM 3	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
		Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
		Engineering Thermodynamics	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
		Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	✓	✓	✓						
		Manufacturing Technology - I			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
		Electrical Drives and Controls									
		Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
		Computer Aided Machine Drawing			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
		Electrical Engineering Laboratory			✓						
		Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking			✓						
	SEM 4	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
		Statistics and Numerical Methods	✓	✓							
		Kinematics of Machinery		✓	✓		✓				
		Manufacturing Technology- II	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
		Engineering Metallurgy							✓		

YEAR 3		Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	✓	✓	✓	✓						
		Thermal Engineering- I	✓	✓			✓					
		Manufacturing Technology Laboratory-II			✓							
		Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics Machinery Laboratory			✓							
		Advanced Reading and Writing						✓				✓
		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	
	SEM 5	Thermal Engineering- II	✓	✓			✓			✓		
		Design of Machine Elements		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
		Metrology and Measurements	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		
		Dynamics of Machines	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
		Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	✓	✓	✓	✓						
		Thermal Engineering Laboratory	✓	✓	✓							
		Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			
		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	
YEAR 3	SEM 6	Design of Transmission Systems		✓		✓			✓		✓	
		Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing		✓	✓		✓					
		Heat and Mass Transfer	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
		Finite Element Analysis	✓	✓		✓					✓	
		Hydraulics and Pneumatics	✓	✓		✓				✓		
		C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory		✓	✓			✓				
		Design and Fabrication Project						✓	✓		✓	
		Professional Communication				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	
YEAR 4	SEM 7	Power Plant Engineering	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
		Mechatronics	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	
		Process Planning and Cost Estimation		✓		✓						
		Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	✓				✓		✓			
		Mechatronics Laboratory	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	
		Technical Seminar						✓				
	SEM 8	Project Work	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			
		Principles of Management						✓			✓	



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 102

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS - 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				31	19	0	12	25

SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				30	20	2	8	25

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	4	4	0	0	4
4.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
6.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				33	17	2	14	25

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology – II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory – II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				29	19	0	10	24



5

PRINCIPAL

JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 041 105.

SEMESTER V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
6.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				28	16	0	12	22

SEMESTER VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
4.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective - I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8681	CAD / CAM Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				30	18	2	10	24


 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER VII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective – II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective – III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL				28	18	0	10	23

SEMESTER VIII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective– IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
TOTAL				29	9	0	20	16

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 184




PRINCIPAL
 Jyoti College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	5	3	2	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	5	3	2	0	4
9.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
5.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory-II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
14.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
17.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
20.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	ME8681	C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	PC	4	0	0	4	2
24.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2


 PRINCIPAL
 ICT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 106.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8091	Automobile Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PR8592	Welding Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8096	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8071	Refrigeration and Air conditioning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8072	Renewable Sources of Energy	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8098	Quality Control and Reliability Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8073	Unconventional Machining Processes	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MF8071	Additive Manufacturing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8099	Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8095	Design of Jigs, Fixtures and Press Tools	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8093	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8097	Non Destructive Testing and Evaluation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ME8092	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IE8693	Production Planning and Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MG8091	Entrepreneurship Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8094	Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8074	Vibration and Noise Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8091	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	12
4.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1




 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SUMMARY

SL. NO.	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL	Percentage %
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
1.	HS	4	7	-	-	-		-	3	14	7.61%
2.	BS	12	7	4	4	-	-	-	-	27	14.67%
3.	ES	9	11	9	5	-	-	-	-	33	17.80%
4.	PC	-	-	11	14	19	18	13	-	74	40.22%
5.	PE	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	15	8.15%
6.	OE	-	-	-	-	3	-	3		6	3.26%
7.	EEC	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	10	16	7.6%
	Total	25	25	25	24	22	24	23	16	184	
8.	Non Credit / Mandatory										




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

V SEMESTER
OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OAT551	Automotive Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OIC551	Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OAI551	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OPT551	Fibre Reinforced Plastics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OAT552	Internal Combustion Engines	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OML551	Introduction To Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OIM552	Lean Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OAI552	Participatory Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OCH552	Principles of Chemical Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OAI553	Production Technology of Agricultural machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OIC552	State Variable Analysis and Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
JCT CAMPUS, CHENNAI

VII SEMESTER
OPEN ELECTIVE - II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OCS751	Data Structures and Algorithms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OAE751	Fundamentals of Combustion	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OAI752	Integrated Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OEI 751	Introduction to Embedded Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OMT751	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	ORO751	Nano Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAE752	Principles of Flight Mechanics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OAT751	Production of Automotive Components	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OAT752	Vehicle Styling and Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTT751	Weaving Mechanisms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OMV751	Marine Vehicles	OE	3	3	0	0	3




PRINCIPAL
 School of Engineering and Technology
 Anna University, Chennai



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- I. Effectuating success in careers by exploring with the design, digital and computational analysis of engineering systems, experimentation and testing, smart manufacturing, technical services, and research.
- II. Amalgamating effectively with stakeholders to update and improve their core competencies and abilities to ethically compete in the ever-changing multicultural global enterprise.
- III. To encourage multi-disciplinary research and development to foster advanced technology, and to nurture innovation and entrepreneurship in order to compete successfully in the global economy.
- IV. To globally share and apply technical knowledge to create new opportunities that proactively advances our society through team efforts and to solve various challenging technical, environmental and societal problems.
- V. To create world class mechanical engineers capable of practice engineering ethically with a solid vision to become great leaders in academia, industries and society.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO

GRADUATE ATTRIBUTE

- 1 **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2 **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3 **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4 **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5 **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6 **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.


PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
FICHAUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

- 7 **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8 **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9 **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12 **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On successful completion of the Mechanical Engineering Degree programme, the Graduates shall exhibit the following:

1. Apply the knowledge gained in Mechanical Engineering for design and development and manufacture of engineering systems.
2. Apply the knowledge acquired to investigate research-oriented problems in mechanical engineering with due consideration for environmental and social impacts.
3. Use the engineering analysis and data management tools for effective management of multidisciplinary projects.

PEO / PO MAPPING:

PEOs	POs												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
II.	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		2	1	2	3	3
III.	3	1	2	1	2	2	1		1	2		3	3	2	2
IV.	2	2	2	2	2		2				1	2	2	3	3
V.	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	2




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome

Year	Semester	Course name	PO												PSO	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
I	I	Professional English-I	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	-	-
		Matrices and Calculus	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-
		Engineering Physics	3	3	1.6	1.2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		Engineering Chemistry	2.8	1.3	1.6	1	-	1.5	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-
		Problem Solving and Python Programming	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
		தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3 2.6	2.4 1.3	2.6 1.6	1 1	1 1	- 1.4	- 1.8	- 8	- -	- -	- -	- 1.3	-	-
		English Laboratory ^s	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-
	II	Professional English- II	3	3	3	3	2.75	3	3	3	2.2	3	3	3	-	-
		Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-
		Materials Science	3	2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	1.8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		Engineering Graphics	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2
		தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Engineering Practices Laboratory	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
		Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1.5	2	-	-	-	-	-
		Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ^s	2.4	2.8	3	3	1.8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-
II	III	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3
		Engineering Mechanics	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
		Engineering Thermodynamics	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	2
		Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2
		Engineering Materials and Metallurgy	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1
		Manufacturing Processes	3	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	3	1
		Professional Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Theory of Machines	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-
	IV	Thermal Engineering	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		Hydraulics and Pneumatics	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		Manufacturing Technology	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	2
		Strength of Materials	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	1
		Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	1
		Design of Machine Elements	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	2
		Metrology and Measurements	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
III	V															

	VI	Heat and Mass Transfer	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
IV	VII	Mechatronics and IoT	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
		Computer Integrated Manufacturing	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
		Human Values and Ethics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Industrial Management	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	1




 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI FOR I TO VIII SEMESTERS
SEMESTER I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE - GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3152	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு/Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICAL								
7	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
8	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
9	GE3172	English Laboratory [§]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				16	1	10	27	22

\$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE - GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3252	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3251	Materials Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 1 [#]	-	2	0	0	2	2
PRACTICAL								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BE3271	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language [§]	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				14	1	16	31	23

NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

§ Skill Based Course


PRINCIPAL
 JCE College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE-641 105.

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	ME3351	Engineering Mechanics	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ME3391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3391	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ESC	3	1	0	4	4
5.	ME3392	Engineering Materials and Metallurgy	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	ME3393	Manufacturing Processes	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	ME3381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
8.	ME3382	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	GE3361	Professional Development ^s	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				18	2	10	30	25

^{\$} Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

SEMESTER IV								
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3491	Theory of Machines	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3451	Thermal Engineering	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
3.	ME3492	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ME3493	Manufacturing Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3491	Strength of Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	CE3481	Strength of Materials and Fluid Machinery Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	ME3461	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				18	0	8	26	22

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 P. CHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER V

SEMESTER V								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3591	Design of Machine Elements	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
2.	ME3592	Metrology and Measurements	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Mandatory Course-I ^{&}	MC	3	0	0	3	Non-Credit Course
PRACTICALS								
7.	ME3511	Summer Internship*	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
8.	ME3581	Metrology and Dynamics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				-	-	-	-	19

*Two weeks Summer Internship carries one credit and it will be done during IV semester summer vacation and same will be evaluated in V semester.

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- I)

SEMESTER VI

SEMESTER V								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3691	Heat and Mass Transfer	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
3.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective VII	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II ^{&}	MC	3	0	0	3	Non-Credit Course
8.		NCC Credit Couse Level 3 [#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
9.	ME3681	CAD/CAM Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	ME3682	Heat Transfer Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				-	-	-	-	23

*Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA



PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

SEMESTER VII / VIII*								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3791	Mechatronics and IoT	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3792	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
8.	ME3781	Mechatronics and IoT Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	ME3711	Summer Internship#	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL				20	0	4	24	23

#Two weeks Summer Internship carries one credit and it will be done during VI semester summer vacation and same will be evaluated in VII semester.

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

**Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.

***Open Elective III and IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).

SEMESTER VIII / VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	ME3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
TOTAL				0	0	20	20	10

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

TOTAL CREDITS:167

JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

MANDATORY COURSES I*

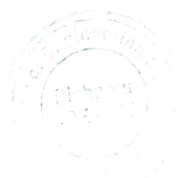
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS
				L	T	P	
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3
4.	MX3084	Disaster Risk Reduction and Management	MC	3	0	0	3

***Mandatory Courses are offered as Non-Credit courses**

MANDATORY COURSES II*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS
				L	T	P	
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices - Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha	MC	3	0	0	3
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3

***Mandatory Courses are offered as Non-Credit courses**




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1 MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS	VERTICAL 2 PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT	VERTICAL 3 ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION	VERTICAL 4 DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING	VERTICAL 5 PROCESS EQUIPMENT AND PIPING DESIGN	VERTICAL 6 CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES	VERTICAL 7 COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING	VERTICAL 8 DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 1	VERTICAL 9 DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 2	VERTICAL 10 DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 3
Automotive Materials, Components, Design & Testing	Value Engineering	Sensors and Instrumentation	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	Design of Pressure Vessels	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	Computational Solid Mechanics	Automobile Engineering	Turbo Machines	Advanced Vehicle Engineering
Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	Additive Manufacturing	Electrical Drives and Actuators	Lean Manufacturing	Failure Analysis and NDT Techniques	Carbon Footprint estimation and reduction techniques	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat transfer	Measurements and Controls	Non-traditional Machining Processes	Advanced Internal Combustion Engineering
Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	CAD/CAM	Embedded Systems and Programming	Modern Robotics	Material Handling and solid processing Equipment	Energy Conservation in Industries	Theory on Computation and Visualization	Design Concepts in Engineering	Industrial safety	Casting and Welding Processes
Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	Design For X	Robotics	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	Rotating Machinery Design	Energy Efficient Buildings	Computational Bio-Mechanics	Composite Materials and Mechanics	Design of Transmission System	Process Planning and Cost Estimation
CAE and CFD Approach in Future Mobility	Ergonomics in Design	Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	Thermal and Fired Equipment design	Energy Storage Devices	Advanced Statistics and Data Analytics	Electrical Drives and Control	Thermal Power Engineering	Surface Engineering
Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	New Product Development	Haptics and Immersive Technologies	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	Industrial Layout Design and Safety	Renewable Energy Technologies	CAD and CAE	Power Plant Engineering	Design for Manufacturing	Precision Manufacturing
Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	Product Life Cycle Management	Drone Technologies	Green Supply Chain Management	Design Codes and Standards	Equipment for Pollution Control	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Power Generation Equipment Design	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion
							Dynamics of Ground Vehicles		Operational Research

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 6.3. (Amended on 27.07.2023)

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE


 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 JCT CAMPUS, CHANDIGARH - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1 : MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME331	Automotive Materials, Components, Design and Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CME332	Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME333	Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME334	Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME335	CAE and CFD Approach in Future Mobility	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CME336	Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME337	Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2 : PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME338	Value Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME339	Additive Manufacturing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CME340	CAD/CAM	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME341	Design For X	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME342	Ergonomics in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME343	New Product Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME344	Product Life Cycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	MR3491	Sensors and Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	MR3392	Electrical Drives and Actuators	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MR3492	Embedded Systems and Programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	MR3691	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMR338	Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME345	Haptics and Immersive Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME346	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CME347	Lean Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME348	Modern Robotics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CME349	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME350	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME351	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME352	Green Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: PROCESS EQUIPMENT AND PIPING DESIGN

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME353	Design of Pressure Vessels	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME354	Failure Analysis and NDT Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CME355	Material Handling and Solid Processing Equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME356	Rotating Machinery Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME357	Thermal and Fired Equipment Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME358	Industrial Layout Design and Safety	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CME359	Design Codes and Standards	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 6: CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME360	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME361	Carbon Footprint Estimation and Reduction Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME362	Energy Conservation in Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME363	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME364	Energy Storage Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME366	Equipment for Pollution Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 Head of Institute of Engineering and Technology
 10/1, Sector 10, Noida - 201301
 Phone: 0120-2711106

VERTICAL 7: COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME367	Computational Solid Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME368	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat transfer	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME369	Theory on Computation and Visualization	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME370	Computational Bio-Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME371	Advanced Statistics and Data Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME372	CAD and CAE	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CRA342	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 8: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 1

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME380	Automobile Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3001	Measurements and Controls	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME381	Design Concepts in Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME382	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME383	Electrical Drives and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME384	Power Plant Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME385	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CAU332	Dynamics of Ground Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

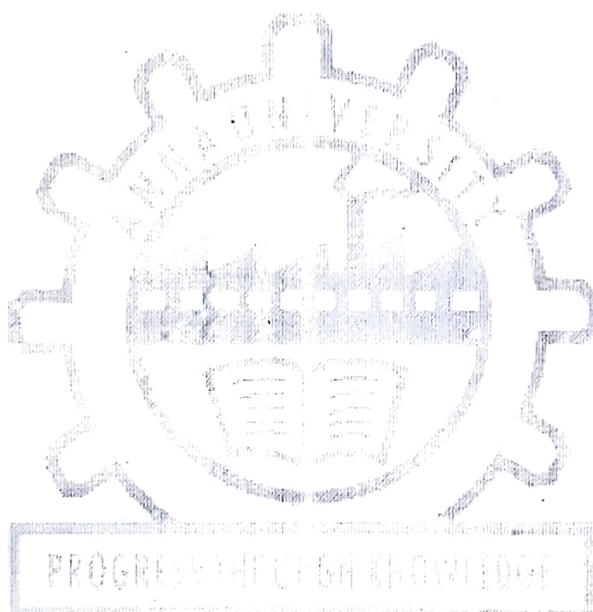
VERTICAL 9: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 2

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CAE353	Turbo Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME387	Non-traditional Machining Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME388	Industrial safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME389	Design of Transmission System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME390	Thermal Power Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME391	Design for Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME392	Power Generation Equipment Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3


 PRINCIPAL
 JNTU College of Engineering and Technology
 PRAJAPATI, COMBATOONE - 041 105

VERTICAL 10: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 3

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact periods	Credit
				L	T	P		
1.	CME393	Advanced Vehicle Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME394	Advanced Internal Combustion Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME395	Casting and Welding Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME396	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME397	Surface Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME398	Precision Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME386	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CME399	Operational Research	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




 PRINCIPAL
 Jyoti College of Engineering and Technology
 1, 2nd FLOOR, COIMBATORE - 641 005.

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories)

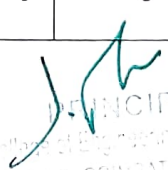
OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS333	Augmented Reality / Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	MF3003	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OPR351	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	AU3791	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3


 PRINCIPAL
 J. J. College of Engineering and Technology
 PIMPRI, COIMBATORE - 641 103.

17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE334	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	CBM348	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	CBM333	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OBT352	Basics of Microbial Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OBT353	Basics of Biomolecules	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OBT354	Fundamentals of Cell and Molecular Biology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMA357	Queueing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	MF3010	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	AU3002	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	AU3008	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	ORA352	Concepts in Mobile Robots	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	MV3501	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OMV351	Marine Merchant Vessels	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OMV352	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

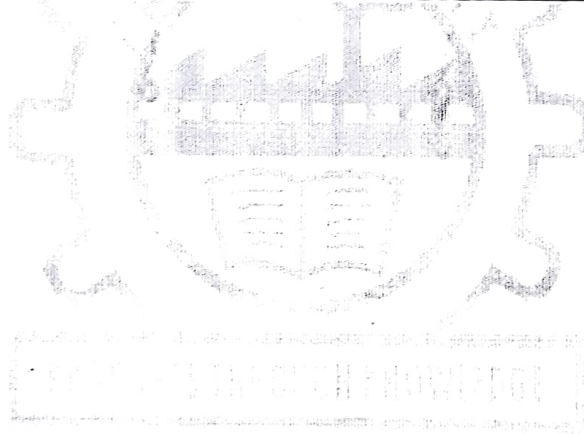
27.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	FT3201	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OTT355	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPE353	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	CBM370	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	CBM356	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OBT355	Biotechnology for Waste Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OBT356	Lifestyle Diseases	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBT357	Biotechnology in Health Care	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



[Handwritten Signature]
 PRINCIPAL
 JSS (SRM) Institute of Technology
 Palur, Coimbatore - 641 012

SUMMARY

B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		13
2	BSC	12	7	4	2					25
3	ESC	5	11	9						24
4	PCC			11	20	9	8	8		56
5	PEC					9	12			21
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1		1		1	10	13
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	23	25	22	19	23	23	10	167



PRINCIPAL

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

SIGNATURE - DATE

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 (Amendments) of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV	Vertical V
Fintech and Block Chain	Entrepreneurship	Public Administration	Business Data Analytics	Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Data Mining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

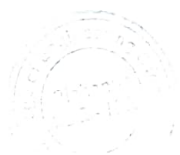
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

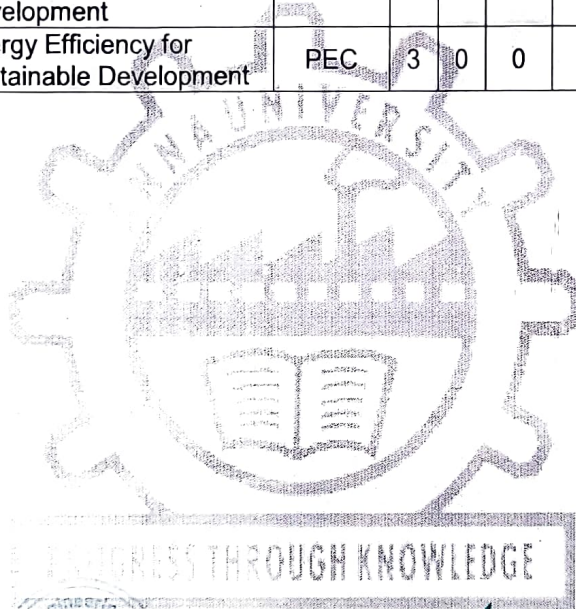
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Data Mining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 Jyoti College of Engineering and Technology
 Coimbatore - 411 005

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 COIMBATORE, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PETROCHEMICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PM8078	Petrochemical Unit Processes	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PM8075	Instrumentation and Instrumental Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CH8094	Polymer Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PM8076	Non-Conventional hydrocarbon sources	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PM8073	Design of Pressure Vessels and Piping	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PM8074	Drilling and Well Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PM8080	Production Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PE8071	Advanced Separation Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CH8791	Transport Phenomena	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PM8082	Water Treatment and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CH8072	Fluidization Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PM8071	Chemical Process Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PE8073	Enhanced Oil Recovery	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CH8077	Process Modeling and Simulation	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PM8079	Petroleum Process Equipment Auxiliaries	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8074	Multicomponent Distillation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8075	Petroleum Corrosion Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PM8081	Refinery Process Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8079	Storage Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural gas	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8078	Reservoir Characterization and Modeling	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PM8077	Petrochemical Derivatives	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI, SEMESTER VIII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8076	Petroleum Economics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PM8072	Design of Heat Exchangers	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8093	Plant Safety and Risk Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PC8071	Safety in Chemical Industries	PE	3	3	0	0	3

5.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3
----	--------	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---

SUBJECT AREAWISE DETAILS

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CY8291	Organic Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CY8281	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	BS	2	0	0	4	2
9.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
10.	CY8292	Chemistry for Technologists	BS	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CH8281	Chemical Analysis Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8256	Basic Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
7.	PM8391	Materials Technology	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EE8352	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
9.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
10.	ME8362	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	PE8461	Fluids and Solid operations Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PM8251	Industrial Chemical Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PM8351	Fluid Mechanics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	CH8351	Process Calculations	PC	5	3	2	0	4
4.	PE8491	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	PM8451	Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	PE8092	Natural Gas Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CH8451	Mechanical Operations	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	PM8452	Petroleum Primary Processing Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CH8591	Heat Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
10.	CH8551	Mass Transfer I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	PE8091	Chemical Reaction Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CH8561	Heat Transfer Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
13.	PM8561	Petrochemical Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	PM8651	Petroleum Secondary Processing Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	CH8651	Mass Transfer II	PC	5	3	2	0	4
16.	PE8072	Catalytic Reaction Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	CH8781	Mass Transfer Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
18.	PE8661	Petroleum Testing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	CH8653	Process Instrumentation, Dynamics and control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	PM8751	Process Equipment Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4
21.	PM8761	Reaction Engineering and Process Control Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	PM8801	Pipeline and welding Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	PM8711	Internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
3.	PM8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
4.	PM8812	Seminar	EEC	4	0	0	4	2


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. PETROCHEMICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by other Branches)

OPEN ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OEC551	Control Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIC501	Basic Control Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OCY552	Fuel Cell Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OAI552	Participatory Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OGI751	Climate Change and Its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OAE751	Fundamentals of combustion	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ORO751	Nano Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3

PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Risk Reduction and Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices - Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV
Energy Engineering	Hydrocarbon Transportation and Storage	Health, Safety and Environment	Process Intensification
Renewable and Non-renewable Energy	Storage Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural Gas	Fire and Explosion Control	Transport phenomena
Energy Conservation and Management	Petroleum Economics	Industrial Hygiene	Process modeling and simulation
Energy Auditing & Demand Side Management	Piping Engineering	Transportation Safety	Polymer Technology
Hydrogen and Microbial fuel cells	Design of Pressure Vessels and storage Vessels	Process Hazard Analysis Studies	Fluidization Engineering
Biofuels	Petroleum Corrosion Technology	Health Safety and Environmental Management	Water Treatment and Management
Unconventional Hydrocarbon Sources	Product Design and Development for Petrochemical Engineers	Plant Safety and Risk Management	Process Instrumentation

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation. Students are permitted to choose all Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to Regulations 2021 Clause 4.10 (Amendments).




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I: ENERGY ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CPE349	Renewable and Non-renewable Energy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CPE334	Energy Conservation and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPE333	Energy Auditing and Demand Side Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPE337	Hydrogen and Microbial fuel cells	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CPE348	Biofuels	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPE347	Unconventional Hydrocarbon Sources	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II: HYDROCARBON TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CPE345	Storage Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural Gas	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CPE342	Petroleum Economics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPE343	Piping Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPE332	Design of Pressure Vessels and storage Vessels	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CPE341	Petroleum Corrosion Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPE340	Product Design and Development for Petrochemical Engineers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



VERTICAL III: HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CPC331	Fire and Explosion Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CPE338	Industrial Hygiene	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPE346	Transportation Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPC333	Process Hazard Analysis Studies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CPE336	Health Safety and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPE344	Plant Safety and Risk Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV: PROCESS INTENSIFICATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CH3702	Transport phenomena	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CCH331	Process Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPC332	Polymer Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPE335	Fluidization Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	PM3001	Water Treatment and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPC334	Process Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories.


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



**OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II
(EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)**

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS333	Augmented Reality / Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	MF3003	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OPR351	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	AU3791	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



17.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	CBM348	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	CBM333	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OBT352	Basics of Microbial Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OBT353	Basics of Biomolecules	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OBT354	Fundamentals of Cell and Molecular Biology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMA357	Queueing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CME343	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
11.	MF3010	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	AU3002	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	AU3008	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	ORA352	Concepts in Mobile Robots	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	MV3501	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OMV351	Marine Merchant Vessels	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

26.	OMV352	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	FT3201	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OTT355	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	CBM370	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	CBM356	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OBT355	Biotechnology for Waste Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OBT356	Lifestyle Diseases	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OBT357	Biotechnology in Health Care	OEC	3	0	0	3	3


 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



SUMMARY

Name of the Programme										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	13	4	2					31
3	ESC	5	8							13
4	PCC			19	19	8	10	6		62
5	PEC					9	9			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1		2		2	10	18
8	Non-Credit (Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	24	21	19	22	22	10	166

Enrollment for B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) / Minor degree (Optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E./B.Tech. (Honours) Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes. Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 (Amendments) of Regulations 2021.



PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (IN ADDITIONS TO ALL THE VERTICALS OF OTHER PROGRAMMES)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics For Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining For Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics For Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Data Mining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS 2017
B. TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

Graduates of B. Tech. Petroleum Engineering will

- I. Exhibit a professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to solve the problems encountered in petroleum sector.
- II. Gain knowledge in basic sciences, mathematics, reservoir engineering and onshore & offshore petroleum engineering.
- III. Have a knowledge and competency in Petrochemical Engineering complemented by the appropriate skills and attributes.
- IV. Understand the theory and applications of analytical equipment used in industries for testing the quality of petroleum and its products.
- V. Address to meet the world's ever-increasing demand for hydrocarbon fuel, and waste management.

2. Programme Outcomes (POs)

On successful completion of the programme,

- I. Graduates will be able to demonstrate their knowledge professionally and shoulder ethical responsibilities.
- II. Graduates will be able to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.
- III. Graduates will be able to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems related to petroleum industry.
- IV. Graduates will be capable to design experiments, analyze and interpret data.
- V. Graduates will be able to meet the world's ever-increasing demand for hydrocarbon fuel, reservoir engineering and waste management.
- VI. Graduates will be able to communicate effectively and work in interdisciplinary groups.
- VII. Graduates will have knowledge to analyze petroleum products.
- VIII. Graduates will understand the characteristics of source and reservoir engineering.
- IX. Graduates will become familiar with environmentally sound exploration, evaluation and recovery of oil, gas and other fluids in the earth.
- X. Graduates will Understand the pre requisites of onshore & offshore reservoir engineering.

3. PEOs / POs Mapping

Programme Educational Objectives	Programme Outcomes									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
I	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
II			✓	✓			✓			
III	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
IV		✓	✓				✓			
V		✓					✓	✓	✓	



4. Semester Course wise PEOs mapping

YE AR	SE M	Course Title	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
YEAR I	SEM I	Communicative English		√							√	
		Engineering Mathematics I		√				√				√
		Engineering Physics				√						
		Engineering Chemistry				√	√					
		Problem Solving and Python Programming	√	√								√
		Engineering Graphics	√									
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory				√	√					
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	√	√								√
	SEM II	Technical English		√							√	
		Engineering Mathematics II		√				√				√
		Physics of Materials				√						
		Organic Chemistry				√	√					
		Basic Mechanical Engineering			√							
		Introduction to Petroleum Engineering			√				√	√		
		Organic Chemistry Laboratory			√	√		√				
		Engineering Practices Laboratory			√							
YEAR II	SEM III	Probability and Statistics		√				√				√
		Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties			√				√	√		
		Engineering Mechanics			√							
		Fluids and Solid Operations			√	√		√				
		Process Calculations			√	√		√				
		Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering			√	√						√
		Electrical Engineering Laboratory			√	√						√
		Mechanical Engineering Laboratory			√	√		√				
	SEM IV	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics			√	√		√				
		Geophysics	√		√	√	√					
		Chemistry for Technologists				√	√					
		Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology	√		√		√					



YEAR III		Health, Safety and Environmental Management in Petroleum Industries	√	√	√			√				
		Heat Transfer			√	√		√				
		Fluids and Solid operations Laboratory			√							
		Chemical Analysis Laboratory				√	√					
	SEM V	Process Control and Instrumentation	√	√	√						√	
		Mass Transfer			√	√		√				
		Reservoir Engineering I			√				√	√		
		Professional Communication	√								√	
		Heat Transfer Laboratory			√	√		√				
		Geology Laboratory	√		√	√	√					
	SEM VI	Well Drilling Equipment and Operation			√				√	√		
		Well Logging			√				√	√		
		Reservoir Engineering II			√				√	√		
		Professional Ethics in Engineering	√		√		√					
		Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques			√				√	√	√	
		Mass Transfer Laboratory			√	√		√				
		Petroleum Testing Laboratory			√				√	√		
YEAR IV	SEM VII	Petroleum Production Engineering			√				√	√		
		Environmental Science and Engineering	√		√		√					
		Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory			√	√		√	√	√		
		Internship	√								√	
	SEMVIII	Project	√	√						√		
		Seminar	√	√						√		



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS 2017
B.TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics-I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				31	19	0	12	25

SEMESTER II

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics-II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8291	Organic Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BE8256	Basic Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PE8201	Introduction to Petroleum Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CY8281	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
8.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				29	21	0	8	25



SEMESTER III

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PE8301	Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
4.	PE8302	Fluids and Solid Operations	PC	5	3	2	0	4
5.	CH8351	Process Calculations	PC	5	3	2	0	4
6.	EE8352	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8362	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				33	19	6	8	26

SEMESTER IV

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	PE8491	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8401	Geophysics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8292	Chemistry for Technologists	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PE8402	Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	PE8403	Health, Safety and Environmental Management in Petroleum Industries	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CH8591	Heat Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	PE8461	Fluids and Solid Operations Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CH8281	Chemical Analysis Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				29	19	2	8	24




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	PE8501	Process Control and Instrumentation	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	PE8502	Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	PE8503	Reservoir Engineering I	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CH8561	Heat Transfer Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	PE8511	Geology Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				30	16	4	10	23

* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

SEMESTER VI

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	PE8601	Well Drilling Equipment and Operation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8602	Well Logging	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PE8603	Reservoir Engineering II	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	PE8604	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CH8781	Mass Transfer Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	PE8661	Petroleum Testing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				28	20	0	8	24




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	PE8701	Petroleum Production Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	PE8711	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	PE8712	Internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL				22	18	0	4	22

* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

SEMESTER VIII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
2.	PE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
3.	PE8812	Seminar	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
TOTAL				27	3	0	24	15

TOTAL CREDITS : 184

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8091	Chemical Reaction Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CH8075	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8092	Natural Gas Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PE8001	Principles of Geochemistry	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8071	Advanced Separation Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8002	Well Completion Testing and Work Over	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8072	Catalytic Reaction Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PE8003	Numerical Reservoir Simulation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVEIII, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8004	Onshore and Offshore Engineering and Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8005	Petroleum Equipment Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8073	Enhanced Oil Recovery	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVEIV, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8006	Water Flooding and Enhanced Oil Recovery	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8093	Plant Safety and Risk Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8074	Multicomponent Distillation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CH8076	Piping and Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	PE8007	Petroleum Transportation and Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8075	Petroleum Corrosion Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8008	Well Completion and Simulation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8079	Storage Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural Gas	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PE8078	Reservoir Characterization and Modeling	PE	3	3	0	0	3



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI, SEMESTER VIII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8009	Oil Field Equipment Design and Drawing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8077	Process Economics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8076	Petroleum Economics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PE8010	Integrated Oil/Gas Field Evaluation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SUBJECT AREA WISE DETAILS

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CY8291	Organic Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CY8281	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	BS	2	0	0	4	2
9.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
10.	CY8292	Chemistry for Technologists	BS	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CH8281	Chemical Analysis Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2



[Handwritten signature]

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	4	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8256	Basic Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
7.	EE8352	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	ME8362	Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
10.	PE8461	Fluid and Solid operations Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	PE8201	Introduction to Petroleum Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PE8301	Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	PE8302	Fluids and Solid Operations	PC	5	3	2	0	4
4.	CH8351	Process Calculations	PC	5	3	2	0	4
5.	PE8491	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	PE8401	Geophysics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	PE8402	Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology	PC	4	4	0	0	4
8.	PE8403	Health, Safety and Environmental Management in Petroleum Industries	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CH8591	Heat Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
10.	PE8501	Process Control and Instrumentation	PC	5	3	2	0	4
11.	PE8502	Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
12.	PE8503	Reservoir Engineering I	PC	4	4	0	0	4
13.	CH8561	Heat Transfer Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	PE8511	Geology Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	PE8601	Well Drilling Equipment and Operation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	PE8602	Well Logging	PC	4	4	0	0	4



17.	PE8603	Reservoir Engineering II	PC	4	4	0	0	4
18.	CH8781	Mass Transfer Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	PE8661	Petroleum Testing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.	PE8604	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	PE8701	Petroleum Production Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	PE8711	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	PE8712	Internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
3.	PE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
4.	PE8812	Seminar	EEC	4	0	0	4	2

SUMMARY

S. No.	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1.	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)	4	4	0	0	0	3	3	0	14
2.	BASIC SCIENCE (BS)	12	12	4	5	0	0	0	0	33
3.	ENGINEERING SCIENCE (ES)	9	6	11	2	0	0	0	0	28
4.	PROFESSIONAL COURE (PC)	0	3	11	17	16	18	5	0	70
5.	EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES(EEC)	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	12	15
6.	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	3	18
7.	OPEN ELECTIVES (OE)	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	6
	TOTAL	25	25	26	24	23	24	22	15	184




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS 2017
B. TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

Graduates of B. Tech. Petroleum Engineering will

- I. Exhibit a professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to solve the problems encountered in petroleum sector.
- II. Gain knowledge in basic sciences, mathematics, reservoir engineering and onshore & offshore petroleum engineering.
- III. Have a knowledge and competency in Petrochemical Engineering complemented by the appropriate skills and attributes.
- IV. Understand the theory and applications of analytical equipment used in industries for testing the quality of petroleum and its products.
- V. Address to meet the world's ever-increasing demand for hydrocarbon fuel, and waste management.

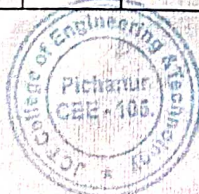
2. Programme Outcomes (POs)

On successful completion of the programme,

- I. Graduates will be able to demonstrate their knowledge professionally and shoulder ethical responsibilities.
- II. Graduates will be able to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.
- III. Graduates will be able to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems related to petroleum industry.
- IV. Graduates will be capable to design experiments, analyze and interpret data.
- V. Graduates will be able to meet the world's ever-increasing demand for hydrocarbon fuel, reservoir engineering and waste management.
- VI. Graduates will be able to communicate effectively and work in interdisciplinary groups.
- VII. Graduates will have knowledge to analyze petroleum products.
- VIII. Graduates will understand the characteristics of source and reservoir engineering.
- IX. Graduates will become familiar with environmentally sound exploration, evaluation and recovery of oil, gas and other fluids in the earth.
- X. Graduates will Understand the pre requisites of onshore & offshore reservoir engineering.

3. PEOs / POs Mapping

Programme Educational Objectives	Programme Outcomes									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
I	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
II			✓	✓			✓			
III	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
IV		✓	✓				✓			
V		✓					✓	✓	✓	



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by other Branches)

OPEN ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OEC551	Control Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIC501	Basic Control Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OCY552	Fuel Cell Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OAI552	Participatory Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OGI751	Climate Change and Its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OAE751	Fundamentals of combustion	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ORO751	Nano Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
REGULATIONS 2021

B. TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

Bachelor of Petroleum Engineering curriculum is designed to prepare the undergraduates to

1. Have attitude and knowledge for the successful professional and technical career
2. Have strong foundation in basic sciences, engineering, management, mathematics and computational platforms
3. Have knowledge on the theory and practices in the field of Petroleum technology and allied areas
4. Engross in life-long learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments, and practice and inspire high ethical values and technical standards

PROGRAM OUTCOMES:

The Petroleum Engineering Graduates will have the ability to

1. Apply knowledge of mathematics, sciences, engineering and Petroleum technology to get solution for the technological problems in Petroleum industry
2. Identify, formulate, review literature and critically analyze the technological problems in the Petroleum industry to reach substantiated conclusion
3. Design and develop the solutions to the technological and managerial problems in Petroleum industry with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions to the technological problems in Petroleum industry
5. Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools for managing Petroleum companies with an understanding of the limitations




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

6. Apply reasoning gained through the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the profession
7. Understand the impact of the developed solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge for sustainable development
8. Understand ethical and professional responsibilities
9. Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams in the profession
10. Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large. Able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments
12. Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:

The Petroleum Engineering Graduates will have the ability to

1. Understand and apply fundamental and the technical knowledge for managing Petroleum industry
2. Be a successful entrepreneur and designer in Petroleum.
3. Design and develop novel products and manufacturing processes in Petroleum fields




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PEO's – PO's & PSO's MAPPING

PEO	PO		PSO		PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
	PO1	PO2	PO1	PO2													
I	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	
II	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	
III	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	
IV	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering
PICHANUR, CBE - 105.

Year Semester	Course Name	PO												PSO		
	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES INCLUDING MANAGEMENT COURSES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I I	Professional English - I	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	-	-	-
I I	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils															
I II	Professional English - II															
II	தமிழகம் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils															
IV VII	Human values and Ethics															
	Basic Science Courses (BSC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I	Matrices and Calculus	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
I I	Engineering Physics	3	3	1.6	1.2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I I	Engineering Chemistry	2.8	1.3	1.6	1	-	1.5	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-
I I	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3	2.4	2.6	1	1										
		2.6	1.3	1.6	1	1	1.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	-
I II	Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
III	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3			
II IV	Environmental Science and Sustainability	2.8	1.8	1	1	-	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-
	ENGINEERING SCIENCE COURSE (ESC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I I	Problem Solving and Python Programming	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	
I I	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	
I I	English Laboratory ³	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
I II	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation	2	1	1					1					-	-	-
I II	Engineering Graphics	3	1	2		2					3		2	2	2	
I II	Engineering Practices Laboratory	3	2			1	1	1					2	2	1	1
I II	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6				1.2	1.6						
II	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ³	2.4	2.8	3	3	1.8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

		PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES [PCC]											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
II	III	Geophysics	3	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	1	2
II	III	Process Calculations	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
II	III	Fluid Mechanics and Solid Operations	3	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	1	2
II	III	Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties	3	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	1	2
II	III	Fluid Mechanics and Solid Operations Laboratory	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	2
II	III	Geology and Surveying Laboratory	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	2
II	IV	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques	3	2	2	2	3	2	-	2	1	2	1
II	IV	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	2
II	IV	Heat Transfer	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
II	IV	Reservoir Engineering	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1
II	IV	Well drilling Equipment and Operations	3	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	1	2
II	IV	Heat Transfer Laboratory	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	2
II	IV	Petroleum Testing Laboratory	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	2
III	V	Petroleum Equipment Design	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
III	V	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	2
III	V	Computational Petroleum Engineering Laboratory	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
III	VI	Process Control and Instrumentation	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
III	VI	Process Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
III	VI	Oil Field Equipment Design and Drawing	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
IV	VII	Process Safety in Oil and Gas Industries	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	2
IV	VII	Well Completion Testing and Work Over	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1



		Energy Auditing and Demand Side Management	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3
		Hydrogen and Microbial fuel cells	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
		Bio Fuels	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
		Unconventional Hydrocarbon Sources	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3
		EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	3
II	IV	Industrial Training/Internship I*	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
III	V	Industrial Training/Internship I**	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
III	VI	Industrial Training/Internship II**	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
IV	VII	Industrial Training/Internship II*	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3
IV	VIII	Project Work / Internship	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3

1-Low,2-Medium,3-High,"-"-no correlation



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
B.TECH. PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI FOR I TO VIII SEMESTERS

SEMESTER I

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3152	Professional English – I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory §	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				16	1	10	27	22

§ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3252	Professional English – II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3253	Materials Science for Technologists	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3252	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	PE3201	Introduction to Petroleum Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1#	-	2	0	0	2	2
PRACTICALS								
9	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10	BE3272	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
11	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language ⁶	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				17	1	16	34	26

NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

§ Skill Based Course



SEMESTER III

SEMESTER III								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	PE3301	Geophysics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PE3351	Process Calculations	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	PE3302	Fluid Mechanics and Solid Operations	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
5.	PE3303	Reservoir Rocks and Fluid Properties	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	PE3361	Fluid Mechanics and Solid Operations Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
7.	PE3311	Geology and Surveying Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
8.	GE3361	Professional Development ⁵	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				15	2	10	27	22

⁵ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

SEMESTER IV								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	PE3401	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	PE3402	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	CH3491	Heat Transfer	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	PE3403	Reservoir Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	PE3404	Well drilling Equipment and Operations	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2#		3	0	0	3	3 #
PRACTICALS								
8.	PE3481	Heat Transfer Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	PE3411	Petroleum Testing Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	PE3513	Industrial Training/Internship I*	EEC	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL				17	1	8	26	22

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

*Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/internship during IV Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in V semester




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICCHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	PE3591	Petroleum Equipment Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PE3501	Onshore Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Mandatory Course-I ^a	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
7.	PE3511	Drilling Fluids and Cementing Techniques Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	PE3512	Computational Petroleum Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	PE3513	Industrial Training/Internship I ^a	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL				18	0	6	24	20

^a Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-I)

^b Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/internship during IV Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in V semester

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	PE3601	Process Control and Instrumentation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PE3602	Offshore Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II ^Δ	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3 ^Δ		3	0	0	3	3 #
PRACTICALS								
9.	PE3611	Process Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	PE3612	Oil Field Equipment Design and Drawing	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	PE3711	Industrial Training/Internship II ^{ΔΔ}	EEC	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL				21	0	8	29	22

^c Open Elective - I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.

^{ff} Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/internship during VI Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in VII semester

^d Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- II)

^e NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.



PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 103.

SEMESTER VII/VIII*

SEMESTER VII/VIII								
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	PE3701	Process Safety in Oil and Gas Industries	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	PE3702	Well Completion Testing and Work Over	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3791	Human values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
4.		Elective- Management ²	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
8.	PE3711	Industrial Training/Internship II ²²	EEC	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL				20	0	0	20	22

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

**Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.

***Open Elective III and IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes)

² Elective- Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses

²² Four weeks industrial training/internship carries two credits. Industrial training/internship during VI Semester Summer Vacation will be evaluated in VII semester

SEMESTER VIII/VII*

NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	PE3811	Project Work / Internship ²	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
TOTAL				0	0	20	20	10

*If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.

² 15 weeks of continuous Internship in an organization carries 10 credits.

TOTAL CREDITS: 166

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3



MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Risk Reduction and Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices - Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0




PRINCIPAL
 PCCOE College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

Vertical I Upstream Processing	Vertical II Petroleum Refining	Vertical III Hydrocarbon Transportation and Storage	Vertical IV Health, Safety and Environment	Vertical V Energy Engineering
Well logging	Mass Transfer	Piping Engineering	Health Safety and Environmental Management	Renewable and Non-renewable Energy
Numerical reservoir simulation	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	Storage Transportation of Crude oil and Natural gas	Plant Safety and Risk Management	Energy Conservation and Management
Enhanced Oil Recovery Technologies	Chemical Reaction Engineering	Product Design and Development for Petrochemical Engineers	Fire and Explosion Control	Energy Auditing and Demand Side Management
Reservoir Characterizations and Modelling	Fluidization Engineering	Design of Pressure Vessels and storage Vessels	Industrial Hygiene	Hydrogen and Microbial fuel cells
Flow Assurance in Petroleum Industries	Petroleum Corrosion Technology	Natural Gas and LNG Processing	Transportation Safety	Bio Fuels
Petroleum Formation and Evaluation	Process Plant Utilities	Petroleum Economics	Process Hazard Analysis Studies	Unconventional Hydrocarbon Sources

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation. Students are permitted to choose all Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to Regulations 2021 Clause 4.10 (Amendments).




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: UPSTREAM PROCESSING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	PE3001	Well logging	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	PE3002	Numerical reservoir simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PE3003	Enhanced Oil Recovery Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	PE3004	Reservoir Characterizations and Modelling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	PE3005	Flow Assurance in Petroleum Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	PE3006	Petroleum Formation and Evaluation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: PETROLEUM REFINING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EL3491	Mass Transfer	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	PE3007	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPE331	Chemical Reaction Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPE335	Fluidization Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CPE341	Petroleum Corrosion Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	PE3008	Process Plant Utilities	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

VERTICAL 3: HYDROCARBON TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CPE343	Piping Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CPE345	Storage Transportation of Crude oil and Natural gas	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPE340	Product Design and Development for Petrochemical Engineers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPE332	Design of Pressure Vessels and storage Vessels	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CPE339	Natural Gas and LNG Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPE342	Petroleum Economics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CPE336	Health Safety and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CPE344	Plant Safety and Risk Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPC331	Fire and Explosion Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPE338	Industrial Hygiene	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CPE346	Transportation Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPC333	Process Hazard Analysis Studies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENERGY ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CPE349	Renewable and Non-renewable Energy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CPE334	Energy Conservation and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CPE333	Energy Auditing and Demand Side Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CPE337	Hydrogen and Microbial fuel cells	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CPE348	Biofuels	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CPE347	Unconventional Hydrocarbon Sources	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories.

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS333	Augmented Reality / Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES - III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	MF3003	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OPR351	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	AU3791	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	ORA351	Foundation of	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



		Robotics						
17.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	CBM348	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	CBM333	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OBT352	Basics of Microbial Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OBT353	Basics of Biomolecules	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OBT354	Fundamentals of Cell and Molecular Biology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

OPEN ELECTIVES - IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMA357	Queueing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	CME343	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
11.	MF3010	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	AU3002	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	AU3008	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA352	Concepts in Mobile Robots	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	MV3501	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV351	Marine Merchant Vessels	OEC	3	0	0	3	3



28.	OMV352	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	FT3201	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OTT355	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	CBM370	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	CBM356	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OBT355	Biotechnology for Waste Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBT356	Lifestyle Diseases	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OBT357	Biotechnology in Health Care	OEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

SUMMARY

S.No	Subject Area	Name of the Programme								Total Credits
		Credits per Semester								
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3							
2	BSC	12	7	4	2			5		12
3	ESC	5	11							25
4	PCC		3	17	20	9	10	6		16
5	PEC					9	9			65
6	OEC									18
7	EEC	1	2	1		2	3	9		12
								2	10	18
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	22	22	20	22	22	10	166




 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

Enrollment for B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) / Minor degree (Optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E./B.Tech. (Honours) Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes. Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 (Amendments) of Regulations 2021. **VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (IN ADDITIONS TO ALL THE VERTICALS OF OTHER PROGRAMMES)**

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics For Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining For Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development



VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics For Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

POST GRADUATE COURSES

(M.E. STRUCTURAL/POWER ELECTRONICS/VLSI/ENGG.DESIGN)

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

M. E. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

Graduates of the Programme M E Structural Engineering will

- PEO1** Gain knowledge and skills in structural engineering which will enable them to have a career and professional accomplishment in the public or private sector organizations
- PEO2** Become consultants in Structural Engineering and solve complex real-life issues related to the analysis, design and maintenance of structures under various environmental conditions.
- PEO3** Contribute to the enhancement of knowledge in Structural Engineering by performing quality research in institutions of international repute or Research organizations or Academia.
- PEO4** Practice their profession with good communication, leadership, ethics and social responsibility and formulate solutions that are technically sound, economically feasible, and socially acceptable.
- PEO5** Graduates will function in multi-disciplinary teams and adapt to evolving technologies through life-long learning and innovation

2. PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO1	An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems
PO2	An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document
PO3	Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor's program

3. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Graduates of the program M.E. Structural Engineering will be able to

PSO1	Knowledge of Structural Engineering discipline	Acquire in-depth knowledge of the Structural Engineering discipline, with an ability to evaluate, analyze and synthesize existing and new knowledge in structural design.
PSO2	Critical analysis of Structural Engineering issues and innovation	Critically analyze complex Structural Engineering problems, apply independent judgment for synthesizing information and make innovative advances in a theoretical, practical and policy context.
PSO3	Conceptualization and evaluation of Engineering solutions to Structural Design issues	Conceptualize and solve Structural Engineering problems, evaluate potential solutions and arrive at technically feasible, economically viable and environmentally sound solutions with due consideration of health, safety, and socio-cultural factors

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 70

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	MA4153	Advanced Mathematical Methods	4	0	0	4	1

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	ST4101	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	3	1	0	4	1
2.	ST4102	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering	3	1	0	4	1
3.	ST4161	Advanced Construction Engineering and Experimental Techniques Laboratory	0	0	4	2	1
4.	ST4201	Advanced Steel Structures	3	1	0	4	2
5.	ST4202	Advanced Concrete Structures	3	1	0	4	2
6.	ST4203	Finite Element Analysis in Structural Engineering	3	0	0	3	2
7.	ST4211	Numerical and Finite Element Analysis Laboratory	0	0	4	2	2
8.	ST4212	Structural Design Studio	0	0	4	2	2
TOTAL CREDITS						25	

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES [PEC]**SEMESTER I, ELECTIVE I**

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	ST4001	Non-linear Analysis of Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ST4002	Structural Stability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ST4003	Wind and Cyclone Effects on Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ST4004	Prefabricated Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CN4071	Advanced Concrete Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ST4071	Advanced Prestressed Concrete	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ST4005	Reliability Analysis of Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ST4006	Design of Formwork	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	ST4073	Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ST4007	Mechanics of Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composite Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ST4008	Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ST4009	Design of Masonry Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	ST4010	Design of Industrial Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ST4011	Advanced Design of Foundation Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ST4012	Optimization of Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ST4013	Structural Health Monitoring	PEC	3	0	0	3	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 101

SEMESTER III, ELCTIVE V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	ST4014	Design of Offshore Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ST4015	Performance of Structures with Soil-Structure Interaction	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ST4091	Design of Bridge Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ST4016	Design of Shell and Spatial Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	1
TOTAL CREDITS						2	

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	ST4111	Technical Seminar	0	0	2	1	1
2.	ST4311	Practical Training (4 Weeks)	0	0	0	2	3
3.	ST4312	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	3
4.	ST4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	4
TOTAL CREDITS						21	

AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional for students

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0	1/2
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0	
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0	
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0	


 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES FOR PG PROGRAMMES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	OIC431	Blockchain Technologies	3	0	0	3
2.	OIC432	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
3.	OME431	Vibration and Noise Control Strategies	3	0	0	3
4.	OME432	Energy Conservation and Management in Domestic Sectors	3	0	0	3
5.	OME433	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
6.	OME434	Electric Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
7.	OME435	New Product Development	3	0	0	3
8.	OBA431	Sustainable Management	3	0	0	3
9.	OBA432	Micro and Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
10.	OBA433	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3
11.	OBA434	Ethical Management	3	0	0	3
12.	ET4251	IoT for Smart Systems	3	0	0	3
13.	ET4072	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
14.	PX4012	Renewable Energy Technology	3	0	0	3
15.	PS4093	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
16.	CP4391	Security Practices	3	0	0	3
17.	MP4251	Cloud Computing Technologies	3	0	0	3
18.	IF4072	Design Thinking	3	0	0	3
19.	MU4153	Principles of Multimedia	3	0	0	3
20.	DS4015	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3
21.	NC4201	Internet of Things and Cloud	3	0	0	3
22.	MX4073	Medical Robotics	3	0	0	3
23.	VE4202	Embedded Automation	3	0	0	3
24.	CX4016	Environmental Sustainability	3	0	0	3
25.	TX4092	Textile Reinforced Composites	3	0	0	3
26.	NT4002	Nanocomposite Materials	3	0	0	3
27.	BY4016	IPR, Biosafety and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. VLSI DESIGN

REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

- To critically analyse and understand the principles involved in the designing and testing of electronic circuits relevant to industry and society.
- To appreciate the concepts in the working of electronic circuits.
- To take up socially relevant and challenging projects and to provide Innovative solutions through research for the benefit of the society with latest hardware & software related to VLSI and also to develop the capacity to protect Intellectual Property.
- To Progress and Develop with Ethics and Communicate effectively.
- To become entrepreneurs to develop indigenous solutions.

2. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1. An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems
2. An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document
3. Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program
4. Understand the fundamentals involved in the Designing and Testing of electronic circuits in the VLSI domain.
5. Provide solutions through research to socially relevant issues for modern Electronic Design Automation (EDA) tools with knowledge, techniques, skills and for the benefit of the society
6. Interact effectively with the technical experts in industry and society

PEO/PO Mapping:

PEO	POs					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
II.	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.
III.	✓	.	✓	.	✓	✓
IV.	.	✓	.	.	.	✓
V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105

(3-High, 2- Medium, 1- Low)

MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

		COURSE NAME	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
YEAR I	SEMESTER I	Graph Theory and Optimization Techniques	2	0	1	1	0	0
		Research Methodology and IPR	2	2	-	-	2	-
		Analog IC Design	1	1	2	1	2	0
		Digital CMOS VLSI Design	1	0	1.4	1	0	0
		Advanced Digital System Design	1	0	1	1	1.2	0
		Semiconductor Devices and Modeling	2	0	1.4	1	2	0
		FPGA Laboratory	1	1	1	1	1	1
		Analog IC Design Laboratory	1	1	1	1	2	1
	SEMESTER II	Design for Verification using UVM	1	0	1	1	2.5	0
		Low Power VLSI Design	1.6	0	2	2.4	2.2	0
		RFIC Design	1.6	0	2	2.2	2	0
		VLSI Testing	1.6	0	2	2.4	2.4	1
		Professional Elective I						
		Professional Elective II						
		Verification using UVM Laboratory	1	3	1	1	1	3
		Term Paper and Seminar	1	1	1	1	1	1
YEAR II	SEMESTER III	VLSI Signal Processing	1	0	1	1	0	0
		Professional Elective III						
		Professional Elective IV						
		Open Elective						
		Project Work I						
	SEMESTER IV	Project Work II						


 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES [PEC]

S. NO.	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
1.	ASIC Design	1	0	2	2	1	0
2.	Embedded System Design	1	0	2	2	3	1
3.	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	2.5		1	2	1	1
4.	Data Converters	1	0	2	2	0	0
5.	Hardware Software Co-Design for FPGA	1	0	2	2	0.8	0
6.	Pattern Recognition	3	0	2	3	1	1
7.	DSP Structures for VLSI	1	0	1	1	0	0
8.	Power Management and Clock Distribution Circuits	1	0	2	2	0	0
9.	Reconfigurable Architectures	1.2	0	2	1.2	0	0
10.	Advanced Wireless Sensor Networks	3	0	2	1	3	0
11.	Signal Integrity for High Speed Design	1	0	2	2.2	1	0
12.	System On Chip	1	0	2	1	0	0
13.	MEMS and NEMS	1	0	2	1	2	0
14.	Network on Chip	1	0	2	1	3	0
16.	Nanotechnology	1	0	1	1	0	0
17.	Evolvable Hardware	1	0	2.2	1.2	0	0
18.	Soft Computing and Optimization Techniques	1	0	2	1	2	0
19.	CAD for VLSI Design	1	0	1	2	2	1
20.	VLSI Architectures for Image Processing	1	0	1	1	1	0
21.	System Verilog	1	0	2	2	2	1
22.	Adaptive Signal Processing	1.6	1	1.6	1.2	1	1
23.	Machine Learning	3	0	2	3	1	1
24.	Digital Image and Video Processing	3	0	2	2	2	2




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON - AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. VLSI DESIGN
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND 1st SEMESTER SYLLABI
SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	VL4153	Graph Theory and Optimization Techniques	FC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
3.	VL4151	Analog IC Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	VL4152	Digital CMOS VLSI Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	AP4152	Advanced Digital System Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	AP4153	Semiconductor Devices and Modeling	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	VL4111	FPGA Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	VL4112	Analog IC Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				19	1	10	30	23

*Audit course is optional

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	VL4251	Design for Verification using UVM	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	VL4291	Low Power VLSI Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	VL4292	RFIC Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	VL4252	VLSI Testing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	VL4211	Verification using UVM Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	VL4212	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
TOTAL				20	0	6	26	21

*Audit course is optional



SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	VL4351	VLSI Signal Processing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
5.	VL4311	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
TOTAL				12	0	14	26	19

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	VL4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	0	0	24	24	12

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 75

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	VL4071	ASIC Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	VE4152	Embedded System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EL4071	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	VL4001	Data Converters	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	VL4002	Hardware Software Co-Design for FPGA	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	IF4094	Pattern Recognition	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	VL4003	DSP Structures for VLSI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	VL4004	Power Management and Clock Distribution Circuits	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	VL4005	Reconfigurable Architectures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	VL4006	Advanced Wireless Sensor Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	AP4095	Signal Integrity for High Speed Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	II4092	System On Chip	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	VL4073	MEMS and NEMS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	VL4091	Network on Chip	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	VL4074	Nanotechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	VL4007	Evolvable Hardware	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	VL4092	Soft Computing and Optimization Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	VL4072	CAD for VLSI Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	VL4009	VLSI Architectures for Image Processing	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	VL4010	System Verilog	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	VL4011	Adaptive Signal Processing	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.	CP4252	Machine Learning	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	DS4151	Digital Image and Video Processing	PEC	3	0	2	5	4

AUDIT COURSES (AC)
Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES FOR PG PROGRAMMES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	OCE431	Integrated Water Resources Management	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE432	Water, Sanitation and Health	3	0	0	3
3.	OCE433	Principles of Sustainable Development	3	0	0	3
4.	OCE434	Environmental Impact Assessment	3	0	0	3
5.	OIC431	Blockchain Technologies	3	0	0	3
6.	OIC432	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
7.	OME431	Vibration and Noise Control Strategies	3	0	0	3
8.	OME432	Energy Conservation and Management in Domestic Sectors	3	0	0	3
9.	OME433	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
10.	OME434	Electric Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
11.	OME435	New Product Development	3	0	0	3
12.	OBA431	Sustainable Management	3	0	0	3
13.	OBA432	Micro and Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
14.	OBA433	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3
15.	OBA434	Ethical Management	3	0	0	3
16.	ET4251	IoT for Smart Systems	3	0	0	3
17.	ET4072	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
18.	PX4012	Renewable Energy Technology	3	0	0	3
19.	PS4093	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
20.	CP4391	Security Practices	3	0	0	3
21.	MP4251	Cloud Computing Technologies	3	0	0	3
22.	IF4072	Design Thinking	3	0	0	3
23.	MU4153	Principles of Multimedia	3	0	0	3
24.	CX4016	Environmental Sustainability	3	0	0	3
25.	TX4092	Textile Reinforced Composites	3	0	0	3
26.	NT4002	Nanocomposite Materials	3	0	0	3
27.	BY4016	IPR, Biosafety and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	VL4153	Graph Theory and Optimization Techniques	3	1	0	4	I

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	VL4151	Analog IC Design	3	0	0	3	I
2.	VL4152	Digital CMOS VLSI Design	3	0	0	3	I
3.	AP4152	Advanced Digital System	3	0	2	4	I
4.	AP4153	Semiconductor Devices and Modeling	3	0	0	3	I
5.	VL4111	FPGA Laboratory	0	0	4	2	I
6.	VL4112	Analog IC Design Laboratory	0	0	4	2	I
7.	VL4251	Design for Verification using UVM	3	0	0	3	II
8.	VL4291	Low Power VLSI Design	3	0	0	3	II
9.	VL4292	RFIC Design	3	0	0	3	II
10.	VL4252	VLSI Testing	3	0	0	3	II
11.	VL4211	Verification using UVM Laboratory	0	0	4	2	II
12.	VL4351	VLSI Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	III

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	1

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	VL4212	Mini Project with seminar	0	0	2	1	II
2.	VL 4311	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	III
3.	VL 4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	IV

SUMMARY

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: M.E.VLSI DESIGN					
	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER				CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	
1.	FC	04	00	00	00	04
2.	PCC	17	14	03	00	34
3.	PEC	00	06	07	00	13
4.	RMC	02	00	00	00	02
5.	OEC	00	00	03	00	03
6.	EEC	00	01	06	12	19
7.	Non Credit/Audit Course	✓	✓	00	00	
8.	TOTAL CREDIT	23	21	19	12	75


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.



ANNA UNIVERSITY: CHENNAI 600 025
NON AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
M.E. POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES (FULL TIME)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :

- i. To prepare the students for successful career in power electronic industry, research and teaching institutions.
- ii. To analyze, design and develop the power electronic converter/drive systems.
- iii. To develop the ability to analyze the dynamics in power electronic converters/drives systems and design various controllers to meet the performance criteria.
- iv. To design power electronic systems and special electrical machines for efficient extraction and utilization of various renewable energy sources.
- v. To promote student awareness for the lifelong learning and to introduce them to professional ethics.

PO#	Programme Outcomes
1	An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems
2	An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.
3	Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.
4	Apply knowledge of basic science and engineering in design and testing of power electronic systems and drives.
5	Interact with Industry in a professional and ethical manner to meet the requirements of societal needs and to contribute sustainable development of the society.
6	Implement cost effective and cutting edge technologies in power electronics and drives system.

PEO/PO Mapping:

PEO	PO					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	3	3	3	2	2	1
II.	2	2	2	3	1	2
III.	3	1	1	2	2	3
IV.	3	1	2	3	3	2
V.	2	1	1	1	3	1

1,2,3,-, scale against the correlation PO's with PEO's



PRINCIPAL
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROGRAM ARTICULATION MATRIX OF PG - POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES ENGINEERING

		COURSE NAME	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
YEAR I	SEMESTER I	Applied Mathematics For Power Electronics Engineers						
		Analysis of Electrical Machines	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Analysis of Power Converters	3	0	3	3	2	2
		Modeling and Design of SMPS	2	0	2	2.2	1.8	1.8
		Research Methodology and IPR						
		Professional Elective – I						
		Audit Course I*						
		Power Converters Laboratory	2	1	3	1	2	3
		Analog and Digital Controllers for PE Converters Laboratory	2	1	1.4	1	1.8	2
	SEMESTER II	Analysis of Electrical Drives	1.6	1	2	3	1	1.6
		Special Electrical Machines	3	1	3	2	2	2
		Electric Vehicles and Power Management	3	3	3	2	3	2
		Professional Elective – II						
		Professional Elective – III						
		Audit Course II*						
		Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	3	0	3	3	3	2
		Design Laboratory for Power Electronics Systems	3	0	3	3	3	3
YEAR II	SEMESTER III	Professional Elective – IV						
		Professional Elective – V						
		Open Elective						
		Project Work – I						
	SEMESTER IV	Project Work – II						

ANNA UNIVERSITY: CHENNAI 600 025
NON AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
M.E. POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES (FULL TIME)
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA4106	Applied Mathematics for Power Electronics Engineers	FC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	PX4101	Analysis of Electrical Machines	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PX4151	Analysis of Power Converters	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PX4102	Modeling and Design of SMPS	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
6.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	PX4161	Power Converters Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	PX4111	Analog and Digital Controllers for PE Converters Laboratory	PCC	1	0	3	4	2.5
TOTAL				20	3	6	29	24

* Audit Course is optional

SEMESTER II

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	PX4201	Analysis of Electrical Drives	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	PX4202	Special Electrical Machines	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PX4291	Electric Vehicles and Power Management	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Audit course II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
7.	PX4211	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	PX4212	Design Laboratory for Power Electronics Systems	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
TOTAL				17	2	6	25	20

* Audit Course is optional

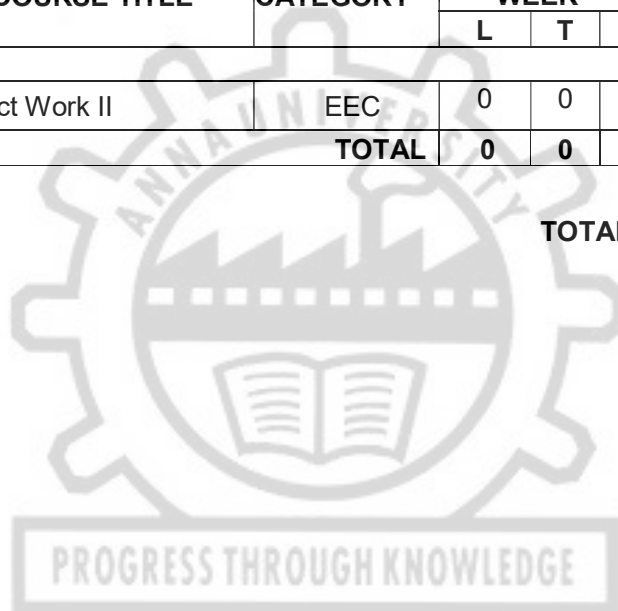
SEMESTER III

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
4.	PX4311	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
TOTAL				9	0	12	21	15

SEMESTER IV

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	PX4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
TOTAL				0	0	24	24	12

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 71




PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1.	MA4106	Applied Mathematics for Power Electronics Engineers	3	1	0	4	I

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1	PX4101	Analysis of Electrical Machines	3	1	0	4	I
2	PX4151	Analysis of Power Converters	3	1	0	4	I
3	PX4102	Modeling and Design of SMPS	3	0	0	3	I
4	PX4161	Power Converters Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	I
5	PX4111	Analog and Digital Controllers for PE Converters Laboratory	1	0	3	2.5	I
6	PX4201	Analysis of Electrical Drives	3	1	0	4	II
7	PX4202	Special Electrical Machines	3	0	0	3	II
8	PX4291	Electric Vehicles and Power Management	3	1	0	4	II
9	PX4211	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	II
10	PX4212	Design Laboratory for Power Electronics Systems	1	0	3	1.5	II
TOTAL CREDITS						29	

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	I

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1.	PX4311	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	III
2.	PX4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	IV
TOTAL CREDITS						18	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

SEMESTER I ELECTIVE I

S. NO.	COURS ECODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	PX4001	Power Semiconductor Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	PX4002	System Design Using Microcontroller	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	PX4003	Electromagnetic Field Computation and Modelling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	PX4004	Soft Computing Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	PS4151	System Theory	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II ELECTIVE II & III

S. NO.	COURS ECODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	PX4005	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	PX4006	Modern Rectifiers and Resonant Converters	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	PX4007	Advanced Power Converters	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	PX4009	Control of Power Electronic Circuits	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	PS4072	Energy Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	PX4071	Power Quality	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	ET4071	DSP Based System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	ET4072	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	ET4251	IoT for Smart Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	ET4018	MEMS Design: Sensors and Actuators	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



**SEMESTER III
ELECTIVE IV & V**

S. NO.	COURS ECODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	PX4010	Nonlinear Dynamics for Power Electronics Circuits	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	PX4011	Grid Integration of Renewable Energy Sources	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	PX4012	Renewable Energy Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	PX4013	Wind Energy Conversion System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	PX4014	Optimization Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	PS4091	Distributed Generation and Micro Grid	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	PS4071	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	PS4093	Smart Grid	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	PS4351	HVDC and FACTS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	ET4073	Python Programming for Machine Learning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

AUDIT COURSES - I

REGISTRATION FOR ANY OF THESE COURSES IS OPTIONAL TO STUDENTS

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ்இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0

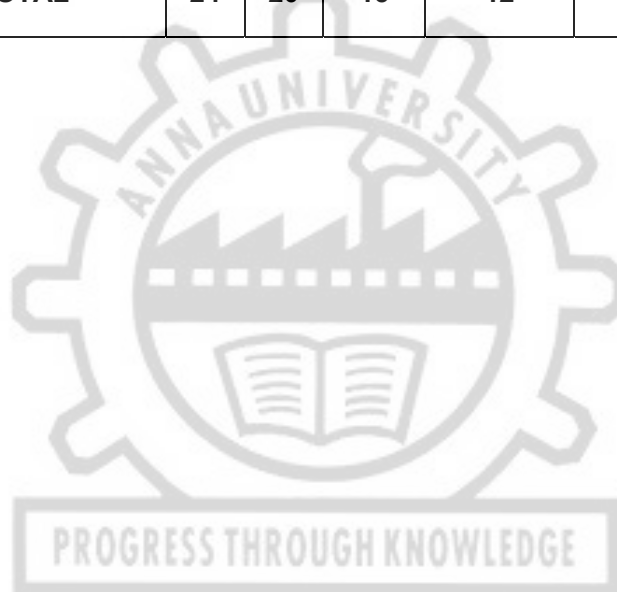
LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES FOR PG PROGRAMMES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	OCE431	Integrated Water Resources Management	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE432	Water, Sanitation and Health	3	0	0	3
3.	OCE433	Principles of Sustainable Development	3	0	0	3
4.	OCE434	Environmental Impact Assessment	3	0	0	3
5.	OIC431	Blockchain Technologies	3	0	0	3
6.	OIC432	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
7.	OME431	Vibration and Noise Control Strategies	3	0	0	3
8.	OME432	Energy Conservation and Management in Domestic Sectors	3	0	0	3
9.	OME433	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
10.	OME434	Electric Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
11.	OME435	New Product Development	3	0	0	3
12.	OBA431	Sustainable Management	3	0	0	3
13.	OBA432	Micro and Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
14.	OBA433	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3
15.	OBA434	Ethical Management	3	0	0	3
16.	CP4391	Security Practices	3	0	0	3
17.	MP4251	Cloud Computing Technologies	3	0	0	3
18.	IF4072	Design Thinking	3	0	0	3
19.	MU4153	Principles of Multimedia	3	0	0	3
20.	DS4015	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3
21.	NC4201	Internet of Things and Cloud	3	0	0	3
22.	MX4073	Medical Robotics	3	0	0	3
23.	VE4202	Embedded Automation	3	0	0	3
24.	CX4016	Environmental Sustainability	3	0	0	3
25.	TX4092	Textile Reinforced Composites	3	0	0	3
26.	NT4002	Nanocomposite Materials	3	0	0	3
27.	BY4016	IPR, Biosafety and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3



SUMMARY

	Name of the Programme: M.E POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES					
	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER				CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	
1.	FC	4	0	0	0	4
2.	PCC	15	14	0	0	29
3.	PEC	3	6	6	0	15
4.	OEC	0	0	3	0	3
5.	EEC	0	0	6	12	18
6.	RMC	2	0	0	0	2
7.	Non Credit/Audit Course	√	√	0	0	0
	TOTAL	24	20	15	12	71



ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. ENGINEERING DESIGN (R 2021)
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

I.	To understand the concepts and tools for design and development of engineering principles to conceptualize, create, model, test and evaluate designs within the context of local and global needs.
II.	To understand and explore the behaviour of existing and new materials suitable for the design needs.
III.	To develop life skills to become design professionals, administrators and Academicians.
IV.	To pursue advanced education, research and development and other creative/ innovative efforts in their professional career.

2. PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO#	Programme Outcomes
1	An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems
2	An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document
3	Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program
4	Students should be able to understand the importance of creativity process in design and will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate, design a system and solve engineering problems
5	Students should be able to use the techniques, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering problems.
6	Responsibility of understanding ethically and professionally and develop confidence for self-education and ability for life-long learning

4. PEO/PO Mapping:

PEO	PO					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	√	√	√	√		
II.	√	√	√			√
III.	√	√	√	√	√	
IV.	√	√	√	√		√

1, 2, 3, -, scale against the correlation PO's with PEO's


PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

PROGRAM ARTICULATION MATRIX OF M.E. ENGINEERING DESIGN

	COURSE NAME	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PC
YEAR I	SEMESTER I						
	Advanced Mechanics of Materials	√	√	√		√	
	Advanced Mechanisms in Design	√	√	√	√	√	
	Computer Applications in Design	√	√	√		√	
	Vibration Analysis and Control						
	Research Methodology and IPR						
	Professional Elective- I						
	Audit Course-I*						
	CAD and Design for Manufacture and Assembly Laboratory	√	√	√	√		
	Vibration Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	
YEAR II	SEMESTER II						
	Mechanical Behavior of Materials						
	Finite Element Methods in Mechanical Design	√	√	√	√	√	
	Integrated Product Development	√	√	√	√	√	
	Professional Elective-II						
	Professional Elective-III						
	Professional Elective-IV						
	Audit Course-II*						
	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	√	√	√	√		
	Product Design Laboratory	√	√	√	√	√	√
YEAR III	SEMESTER III						
	Professional Elective-V						
	Professional Elective-VI						
	Open Elective						
	Technical Seminar	√	√	√	√	√	√
YEAR IV	SEMESTER IV						
	Project Work -I	√	√	√	√	√	
	Project Work -II	√	√	√	√	√	




 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. ENGINEERING DESIGN
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1	ED4151	Advanced Mechanics of Materials	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2	ED4152	Advanced Mechanisms in Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3	ED4153	Computer Applications in Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4	ED4154	Vibration Analysis and Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	PCC	2	0	0	2	2
6		Professional Elective- I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7		Audit Course-I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICAL								
8	ED4111	CAD and Design for Manufacture and Assembly Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9	ED4161	Vibration Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				19	1	8	28	22

* Audit Course is optional

SEMESTER II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ED4201	Mechanical Behavior of Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ED4251	Finite Element Methods in Mechanical Design	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PD4152	Integrated Product Development	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective -II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective-III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective-IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course-II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICAL								
8.	ED4261	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	PD4261	Product Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
TOTAL				20	1	8	29	23

* Audit Course is optional

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1		Professional Elective-V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2		Professional Elective-VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
4	ED4311	Technical Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
5	ED4312	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
TOTAL				9	0	14	23	16

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICAL								
1	ED4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
TOTAL				0	0	24	24	12

TOTAL CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE: 7

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	ED4151	Advanced Mechanics of Materials	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2	ED4152	Advanced Mechanisms in Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3	ED4153	Computer Applications in Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4	ED4154	Vibration Analysis and Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	PCC	2	0	0	2	2
8	ED4111	CAD and Design for Manufacture and Assembly Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9	ED4161	Vibration Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10	ED4201	Mechanical Behavior of Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
11	ED4251	Finite Element Methods in Mechanical Design	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
12	PD4152	Integrated Product Development	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
13	ED4261	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
14	PD4261	Product Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSE (RMC)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES

SEMESTER I, ELECTIVES I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CD4152	Design for Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ED4072	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ED4074	Design of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ED4079	Quality Concepts in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	MA4071	Applied Probability and Statistics for Design Engineers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVES II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	ED4001	Surface Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CC4071	Advanced Machine tool Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PD4391	Product Lifecycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AO4091	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVES III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	ED4093	Optimization Techniques in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	CD4091	Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	ED4075	Mechanical Measurements and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	ED4002	Design for X	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	AP4251	Industrial Internet of Things	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVES IV

SL. NO.	COURS ECODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	ED4094	Vehicle Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	ED4092	Engineering Fracture Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	CM4152	Solid Freeform Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	ED4080	Tribology in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	BM4074	Wearable Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	ED4091	Advanced Finite Element Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	ED4071	Design of Hybrid and Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	ED4003	Bearing Design and Rotor Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	ED4073	Material Handling Systems and Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Principal
JCT College of Engineering and Technology
MURUGAN, COMBATOR - 641 105.

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	PD4151	Creativity and Innovation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	IC4291	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	IL4093	Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	II4091	Industry 4.0	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	ED4311	Technical Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
2.	ED4312	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
3.	ED4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12

AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0


 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 JCT, COMBATORE - 641 109.

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES FOR PG PROGRAMMES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	OCE431	Integrated Water Resources Management	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE432	Water, Sanitation and Health	3	0	0	3
3.	OCE433	Principles of Sustainable Development	3	0	0	3
4.	OCE434	Environmental Impact Assessment	3	0	0	3
5.	OIC431	Blockchain Technologies	3	0	0	3
6.	OIC432	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
7.	OBA431	Sustainable Management	3	0	0	3
8.	OBA432	Micro and Small Business Management	3	0	0	3
9.	OBA433	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3
10.	OBA434	Ethical Management	3	0	0	3
11.	ET4251	IoT for Smart Systems	3	0	0	3
12.	ET4072	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
13.	PX4012	Renewable Energy Technology	3	0	0	3
14.	PS4093	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
15.	CP4391	Security Practices	3	0	0	3
16.	MP4251	Cloud Computing Technologies	3	0	0	3
17.	IF4072	Design Thinking	3	0	0	3
18.	MU4153	Principles of Multimedia	3	0	0	3
19.	DS4015	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3
20.	NC4201	Internet of Things and Cloud	3	0	0	3
21.	MX4073	Medical Robotics	3	0	0	3
22.	VE4202	Embedded Automation	3	0	0	3
23.	CX4016	Environmental Sustainability	3	0	0	3
24.	TX4092	Textile Reinforced Composites	3	0	0	3
25.	NT4002	Nanocomposite Materials	3	0	0	3
26.	BY4016	IPR, Biosafety and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3




 PRINCIPAL
 JCT College of Engineering and Technology
 PICHANUR, COIMBATORE - 641 105.